

BELLCORE PRACTICE BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

# Bellcore Rating Administrative Data System (BRADS) User Guide

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

# For further information please contact:

Victor A. Basinski Bellcore 8 Corporate Place Room 3C-218 Piscataway, NJ 08854-4156 (732) 699-5243

Prepared by Bellcore, February 1998

Copyright © 1987, 1997, 1998, Bellcore All rights reserved.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

|     |                                      |                                                                                                  | Page |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.  | INTRO                                | DUCTION TO THIS                                                                                  | 1-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • • | 1.1                                  | Purpose of This Document                                                                         | 1-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 1.2                                  | Background                                                                                       | 1-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 1.3                                  | How This Document Is Organized                                                                   | 1-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | BELLC                                | ORE RATING ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BRADS) OVERVIEW                                           | 2-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 2.1                                  | Database Features                                                                                | 2-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 2.2                                  | System Input Guidelines                                                                          | 2-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 2.2.1 Recommended Responsibility for Input                                                       | 2-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 2.2.2 General Information to Report                                                              | 2-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 2.2.3 Reporting Intervals                                                                        | 2-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | <ul><li>2.2.4 TPM - OTCNPG Database Schedules</li><li>2.2.5 Input Submission Intervals</li></ul> | 2-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      |                                                                                                  | 2-3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 2.2.6 Missed Interval Report                                                                     | 2-3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 2.2.7 Late Submissions                                                                           | 2-3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | · · ·                                |                                                                                                  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3.1 Overview                         |                                                                                                  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3.2 Publishing Locally Assigned Code |                                                                                                  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3.3                                  | Reporting The Code                                                                               | 3-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3.4                                  | Input                                                                                            | 3-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3.5                                  | Output                                                                                           | 3-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3.6                                  | Special Calling Card Change Notification Form - TF-065                                           | 3-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 3.6.1 Preparing the Special Calling Card Form                                                    | 3-5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  |                                      | IUE ACCOUNTING OFFICE CODE ADMINISTRATION                                                        | 4-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 4.1                                  | Reference: Bellcore Document SR-3582                                                             | 4-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.  |                                      |                                                                                                  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 5.1                                  | Overview                                                                                         | 5-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 5.1.1 Availability of Information                                                                | 5-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 5.1.2 Source and Accuracy of Information                                                         | 5-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 5.1.3 New Form                                                                                   | 5-1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 5.2                                  | Subzone Guidelines                                                                               | 5-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 5.2.1 Background                                                                                 | 5-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 5.2.2 Purpose                                                                                    | 5-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 5.2.3 Reporting Responsibility                                                                   | 5-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 5.2.4 Industry Coordination                                                                      | 5-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 5.2.5 Subzone Identification                                                                     | 5-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 5.2.6 Initial NPA/NXX Assignment                                                                 | 5-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 5.2.7 NPA/NXX Reassignment                                                                       | 5-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                      | 5.2.8 Deleting A Subzone                                                                         | 5-3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## **CONTENTS**

|    |        |                |                                                                | <u>Page</u> |
|----|--------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|    |        |                |                                                                |             |
|    |        | 5.2.9          | Subzone Name Change                                            | 5-3         |
|    |        | 5.2.10         |                                                                | 5-3         |
|    | 5.3    |                | g the LATA Code Administration Form                            | 5-4         |
|    |        | 5.3.1          | Introduction                                                   | 5-4         |
|    |        | 5.3.2          |                                                                | 5-5<br>5-8  |
|    |        |                | LATA Code Procedures                                           | 5-6<br>5-8  |
|    |        | 5.3.4          | Effective Dates                                                | 5-0         |
| 6. | SYSTEM | OUTPU          | rs                                                             | 6-1         |
|    | 6.1    | Overvie        |                                                                | 6-1         |
|    |        | Recipier       |                                                                | 6-2         |
|    |        | 6.2.1          | Customer Types                                                 | 6-2         |
|    | 6.3    | Products       | * *                                                            | 6-3         |
|    |        | 6.3.1          | Products and Customer Reference List                           | 6-3         |
|    |        | 6.3.2          | Product Rate                                                   | 6-3         |
|    |        | 6.3.3          | Licensing Arrangements                                         | 6-3         |
|    |        | 6.3.3<br>6.3.4 | Frequency of Delivery                                          | 6-4         |
|    |        | 6.3.5          | Shipping Method                                                | 6-4         |
|    |        | 6.3.6          | Issue and Ship Date Cross-Reference List                       | 6-4         |
|    |        | 6.3.7          | Input Due Dates                                                | 6-4         |
|    | 6.4    | Ordering       | p Procedures                                                   | 6-5         |
|    |        | 6.4.1          | The Order Form                                                 | 6-5         |
|    |        | 6.4.2          | Placing Orders                                                 | 6-5         |
|    |        | 6.4.3          | Processing Order Forms                                         | 6-5         |
|    | 6.5    |                | Descriptions                                                   | 6-6         |
|    |        | 6.5.1          | Terminating Point Master (TPM)                                 | 6-6         |
|    |        | 6.5.2          | Operating Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide (OTCNPG)      | 6-7         |
|    |        | 6.5.3          | Telephone Area Code Directory                                  | 6-7         |
|    |        | 6.5.4          | NPA/NXX V&H Information                                        | 6-8         |
|    |        | 6.5.5          | Industry Numbering Plan Guide                                  | 6-8         |
|    |        | 6.5.6          | Emergency Notification Service                                 | 6-8         |
| 7. | OUTPUT | SPECIE         | ICATIONS.                                                      | 7-1         |
| ٠. | 7.1    |                | ting Point Master Vertical & Horizontal Coordinates Data (TPM- | 7-1         |
|    |        | VHCD)          |                                                                |             |
|    |        | 7.1.1          | General                                                        | 7-1         |
|    |        | 7.1.2          | Tape and Diskette Format                                       | 7-1         |
|    |        | 7.1.3          | TPM File Description                                           | 7-2         |
|    |        | 7.1.4          | Data Set BCR.COPY.RIGHT and DOS File COPYRIGHT.DAT             | 7-2         |
|    |        | 7.1.5          | Data Set BCR.TPM.MASTER (TT01) and DOS File TPM.DAT            | 7-3         |
|    |        | 7.1.6          | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.SCC and DOS File SCC.DAT                   | 7-13        |
|    |        | 7.1.7          | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.OCN and DOS File OCN.DAT                   | 7-15        |
|    |        | 7.1.8          | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.CIID and DOS File CIID.DAT                 | 7-17        |
|    |        | 7.1.9          | Data Set BCR.MINOR.VH and DOS File MINORVH.DAT                 | 7-21        |

See confidentiality restrictions on title page.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

|    |                        |                | 33 <u>2</u> 3                                                                        | <u>Page</u>          |
|----|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|    | 7.2                    | 7.2.1          | ng Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide (OTCNPG) General                           | 7-29<br>7-29<br>7-29 |
|    |                        | 7.2.2<br>7.2.3 | Tape and Diskette Format OTCNPG File Description                                     | 7-29<br>7-30         |
|    |                        | 7.2.4          | Data Set BCR.COPY.RIGHT and DOS File COPYRIGHT.DAT - Copyright and Notice            | 7-30                 |
|    |                        | 7.2.5          | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.NPA                                                              | 7-31                 |
|    |                        | 7.2.6          | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.NXX and DOS File NUMBRNXX.DAT - NXX Record                       | 7-33                 |
|    |                        | 7.2.7          | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.CNA and DOS File NUMBRCNA.DAT - Business Office Unit             | 7-41                 |
|    |                        | 7.2.8          | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.BUSOFC and DOS NUMBRBOF.DAT - Business Office Record             | 7-43                 |
|    |                        | 7.2.9          | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.RAO and DOS Files NUMBRRAO.DAT - RAO Directory                   | 7-45                 |
|    |                        | 7.2.10         | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.TLIB and DOS File NUMBRTLB.DAT - Toll Library Directory          | 7-49                 |
|    |                        | 7.2.11         | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.SCC and DOS File NUMBRSCC.DAT - Special Calling Card             | 7-51                 |
|    |                        | 7.2.12         | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.OCN and DOS File NUMBROCN.DAT - Operating Company Reference File | 7-53                 |
|    |                        | 7.2.13         | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.CIID and DOS File NUMBRCID.DATA - Card Issuer Identifier         | 7-55                 |
|    | 7.3                    |                | one Area Code Directory (TACD) Tape                                                  | 7-59                 |
|    |                        | 7.3.1          | Tape Specifications                                                                  | 7-59                 |
|    |                        | 7.3.2          | TACD Data                                                                            | 7-59                 |
|    |                        | 7.3.3          | Data Set BCR.TACD.DATA                                                               | 7-59                 |
|    |                        | 7.3.4          | Data Set BCR.TACDCN.DATA                                                             | 7-60                 |
|    |                        | <u>7</u> .3.5  | Data Set BCR.FUT.DATA                                                                | 7-60                 |
|    | 7.4<br>7.5             |                | ating Point Master Microfichè ing Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide Microfichè  | 7-65<br>7-71         |
| 8. | GLOSSA                 | ARY            |                                                                                      | 8-1                  |
| 9. | SELECT                 | ED TER         | MS AND ACRONYMS                                                                      | 9-1                  |
| 10 | BRADS                  | SYSTEM         | I INPUT FORMS                                                                        | 10-1                 |
| 11 | THE BR<br>11.1<br>11.2 | Overvi         | JT MODULE<br>ew of the BRIDS Module<br>Get the BRIDS User Manual                     | 11-1<br>11-1<br>11-1 |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

|             |                                                             | Page |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Figure 1-1  | BRADS System Diagram                                        | 1-3  |
| Figure 3-1  | Form Identification and Company Information Section         | 3-2  |
| Figure 3-2  | Billing Information and Transaction Indicator Section       | 3-3  |
| Figure 3-3  | Approval and Serialization Identification Section           | 3-4  |
| Figure 5-1  | LATA Code Administration Form                               | 5-4  |
| Figure 5-2  | LATA Code Information Section                               | 5-6  |
| Figure 5-3  | LATA Subzones Section                                       | 5-7  |
| Figure 6-1  | TRA Order Request Form (Front)                              | 6-9  |
| Figure 6-2  | TRA Order Request Form (Back)                               | 6-10 |
| Figure 7-1  | Terminating Point Master Record Layout                      | 7-11 |
| Figure 7-2  | Special Calling Card Record Layout                          | 7-14 |
| Figure 7-3  | Operating Company Number Reference File Record Layout       | 7-16 |
| Figure 7-4  | Card Issuer Identifier Record Layout                        | 7-19 |
| Figure 7-5  | Minor Vertical & Horizontal NXXs Record Layout              | 7-28 |
| Figure 7-6  | NPA Unit Record Layout                                      | 7-32 |
| Figure 7-7  | NXX Record Layout                                           | 7-39 |
| Figure 7-8  | Customer Name and Address Record Layout                     | 7-42 |
| Figure 7-9  | Business Office Record Layout                               | 7-44 |
| Figure 7-10 | RAO Directory Record Layout                                 | 7-47 |
| Figure 7-11 | Toll Library Directory Record Layout                        | 7-50 |
| Figure 7-12 | Special Calling Card Record Layout                          | 7-52 |
| Figure 7-13 | Operating Company Reference File Record Layout              | 7-54 |
| Figure 7-14 | Card Issuer Identifier Record Layout                        | 7-57 |
| Figure 7-15 | TACD Record Layout                                          | 7-61 |
| Figure 7-16 | TACD Record Layout                                          | 7-62 |
| Figure 7-17 | TACD Record Layout                                          | 7-63 |
| Figure 7-18 | Terminating Point Master Microfichè                         | 7-69 |
| Figure 7-19 | Operating Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide Microfichè | 7-75 |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## LIST OF TABLES

|           |                                      | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Table 7-1 | State Code Table                     | 7-77        |
| Table 7-2 | Common Language BOC LATA Codes Table | 7-79        |
| Table 7-3 | LATA Subzone Code Table              | 7-85        |



BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

|    |      |                                | <u>Paqe</u> |
|----|------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | INTR | ODUCTION TO THIS               | 1-1         |
|    | 1.1  | Purpose of This Document       | 1-1         |
|    | 1.2  | Background                     | 1-1         |
|    | 1.3  | How This Document Is Organized | 1-1         |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## LIST OF FIGURES

|            |                      | <u>Page</u> |
|------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Figure 1-1 | BRADS System Diagram | 1-3         |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### 1. INTRODUCTION TO THIS DOCUMENT

#### 1.1 Purpose of This Document

This document provides information pertaining to the maintenance of the Bellcore Rating Administrative Data System (BRADS). BRADS products support public switched network (PSN) rating procedures used by the Bellcore Client Companies (BCCs) and Independent exchange companies. They are essential to maintaining the integrity of customer billing and preventing fraudulent use of the PSN.

Rating products output by BRADS include:

- Terminating Point Master (TPM)
- Operating Telephone Company Number Plan Guide (OTCNPG)
- Telephone Area Code Directory (TACD)

Details on system outputs may be found in Sections 6 and 7 of this document.

#### 1.2 Background

On January 1, 1984, the responsibility for providing rating data to the telecommunications industry was transferred to Bellcore.

#### 1.3 How This Document Is Organized

The remaining sections of this document provide instructions for preparation of system input forms. Considerations are included for product ordering and database closing schedules. Updates to each section will be issued when appropriate. Revisions to the record descriptions will be issued as necessary.

This document has 11 sections which are described below:

SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION TO THIS DOCUMENT

Describes the purpose, background, and organization of this document.

SECTION 2: BELLCORE RATING ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BRADS)
OVERVIEW

Describes the BRADS system and the system input guidelines.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

**SECTION 3:** SPECIAL CALLING CARD CODES (O/IXX)

> Describes the purpose of the Special Calling Card Codes and the input and output requirements for the codes. It also provides instructions for

preparing the Special Calling Card Change Notification form.

REVENUE ACCOUNTING OFFICE CODE ADMINISTRATION **SECTION 4:** 

References Belicore Document SR-3582.

**SECTION 5:** LATA CODE ADMINISTRATION

Describes the procedures for LATA Code administration.

**SECTION 6: SYSTEM OUTPUTS** 

> Provides descriptions of the BRADS products and procedures for ordering the products.

SECTION 7: **OUTPUT SPECIFICATIONS** 

Describes each data set, its purpose, use and composition.

SECTION 8: **GLOSSARY** 

Provides definitions for the terms used in the document.

**SECTION 9: SELECTED TERMS AND ACRONYMS** 

> Contains a listing of the acronyms used in the document and the meaning for each.

SECTION 10: BRADS SYSTEM INPUT FORMS

Shows sample BRADS system input forms.

SECTION 11: THE BRIDS INPUT MODULE

Describes the new input module and tells how to get a copy of the BRIDS User Guide.

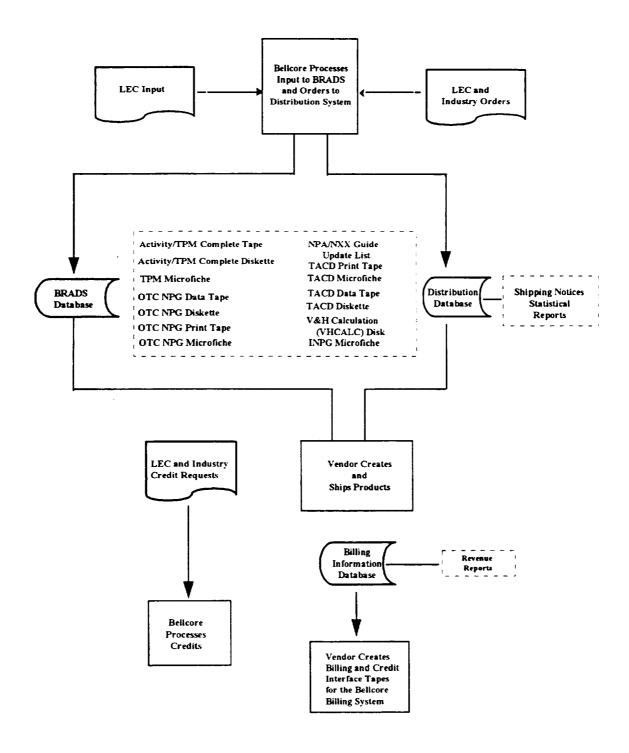


Figure 1-1. BRADS System Diagram

BELLCORE CONFIDENTIAL - RESTRICTED ACCESS
See confidentiality restrictions on title page.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

|    |                             |          |                                                  | Page |  |  |  |
|----|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| 2  | BELL                        | CORE RAT | TING ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BRADS) OVERVIEW | 2-1  |  |  |  |
| ۲. | 2.1                         |          | ise Features                                     | 2-1  |  |  |  |
|    | 2.2 System Input Guidelines |          |                                                  |      |  |  |  |
|    |                             | 2.2.1    | Recommended Responsibility for Input             | 2-1  |  |  |  |
|    |                             | 2.2.2    | General Information to Report                    | 2-2  |  |  |  |
|    |                             | 2.2.3    | Reporting Intervals                              | 2-2  |  |  |  |
|    |                             | 2.2.4    | TPM - OTCNPG Database Schedules                  | 2-2  |  |  |  |
|    |                             | 2.2.5    | Input Submission Intervals                       | 2-3  |  |  |  |
|    |                             | 2.2.6    | Missed Interval Report                           | 2-3  |  |  |  |
|    |                             | 227      | Late Submissions                                 | 2-3  |  |  |  |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### 2. BELLCORE RATING ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BRADS) OVERVIEW

#### 2.1 Database Features

BRADS is divided into two independent sets of databases: The Operating Telephone Company Number Plan Guide (OTCNPG) which has nine files, and the Telephone Area Code Directory (TACD) which has three files.

#### **OTCNPG Files:**

- Numbering Plan Area (NPA)
- Exchange Rate Center Numbers (NXX) including Special Calling Cards
- Customer Name and Address (CNA)
- Business Office (BO)
- Revenue Accounting Office (RAO)
- Special Calling Cards (SCC)
- Operating Company Number (OCN)
- Card Issuer Identifier (CIID)

#### **TACD Files:**

- State-Province-Island
- Exchange Rate Center (ERC)
- Locality (LOC)

#### 2.2 System Input Guidelines

## 2.2.1 Recommended Responsibility for Input

Since mechanized message rating and message processing are dependent on data from BRADS products, it is necessary that the input be accurate, timely, and complete. Therefore, it is recommended that the personnel responsible for message rating and message processing assume responsibility for BRADS reporting. Local procedures govern whether input be submitted directly to TRA or through another work entity.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### 2.2.2 General Information to Report

Information falling into one or more of the following categories is generally necessary to ensure the accuracy of BRADS products:

- Company Information
- Contact Information for:
  - Residential Accounts
  - Business Accounts
  - Customer Name and Address (CNA)
- Billing Information
- Dialing Information
- Transaction Indicators.

Only changed data needs to be reported. It is not necessary to enter both old and new data.

Completed forms should be sent to the TRA address below:

Bellcore Traffic Routing Administration 6 Corporate Place Room 1G-268 Piscataway, NJ 08854-4156

Phone: (732) 699-6700 FAX: (732) 336-6999

#### 2.2.3 Reporting Intervals

Since BRADS NPA/NXX information is used by the industry in the message-rating process, timely reporting of accurate information is critical. Guidelines for lead times for input submission have been established to ensure the publication of new or changed information prior to its effective date.

## 2.2.4 TPM - OTCNPG Database Schedules

BRADS products have an Issue Date (Effective Date) of the 15<sup>th</sup> calendar day monthly. For consistency in planning work schedules, intervals for all input due dates, distribution dates, and Product Issue dates remain constant from month to month. If any deviations in these standard dates are required, notification will be provided to the industry.

Third Thursday (Current Month) Input Close Date.

15<sup>th</sup> Calendar Day (Following Month) Product Issue Date (Effective Date)

**NOTE:** The database closing schedule for the Telephone Area Code Directory (TACD) is the Second Thursday of each month for publication in the following month's directory.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### 2.2.5 Input Submission Intervals

The following intervals have been established for publishing information in BRADS products. These intervals allow the industry to update its tables and procedures in a timely manner.

New NXXs
One issue prior to effective date
(Include Special Calling Card NXXs)
New or Split NPAs
RAO Codes
All others
One issue prior to effective date
Two issues prior to effective date
Issue containing effective date.

## 2.2.6 Missed Interval Report

The purpose for lead times is to allow updates to the BRADS products to be published prior to their effective dates. When it is determined that the reporting interval has been missed, the activity will be included on the Late Code Report published by the Traffic Routing Administration. This report is published monthly by company and lists all activity which did not meet publication intervals.

#### 2.2.7 Late Submissions

When it is determined that the report interval has been missed, proper forms should be prepared and sent to TRA using FAX. Bellcore's TRA FAX number is (732) 336-6999. TRA's contact telephone number is (732) 699-6700.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

|    |      |                                                        | Page |
|----|------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 3. | SPEC | IAL CALLING CARD CODES (O/IXX)                         | 3-1  |
| Ψ. | 3.1  | Overview                                               | 3-1  |
|    | 3.2  | Publishing Locally Assigned Code                       | 3-1  |
|    | 3.3  | Reporting The Code                                     | 3-1  |
|    | 3.4  | Input                                                  | 3-1  |
|    | 3.5  | Output                                                 | 3-1  |
|    | 3.6  | Special Calling Card Change Notification Form - TF-065 | 3-2  |
|    |      | 3.6.1 Preparing the Special Calling Card Form          | 3-5  |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## LIST OF FIGURES

|            |                                                       | <u>Page</u> |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Figure 3-1 | Form Identification and Company Information Section   | 3-2         |
| Figure 3-2 | Billing Information and Transaction Indicator Section | 3-3         |
| Figure 3-3 | Approval and Serialization Identification Section     | 3-4         |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## 3. SPECIAL CALLING CARD CODES (O/IXX)

#### 3.1 Overview

A Special Calling Card enables a customer to make calls on a credit basis and have the charges billed to the special (pseudo NXX) calling card with or without having a work or residence telephone number or credit card to bill the charges. Special Calling Cards are issued by RAO Code. The exchange company (local operating company) to which the RAO is assigned is responsible for assignment and maintenance of the Special Calling Card numbers (pseudo NXX codes and line numbers). Information regarding the assignment and use of RAO Codes is found in Section 4 of this document.

## 3.2 Publishing Locally Assigned Code

Even though each carrier may have special calling cards, it is necessary that the assignments with their associated RAO code be shared so that messages may be forwarded to the correct office for customer billing.

#### 3.3 Reporting The Code

Input for newly assigned Special Calling Cards should reach Bellcore in time to allow publication prior to the effective date of the activity. This interval is the same as any new NXX code. (One issue prior to effective date). For further information on scheduled "Closing" and publication dates, refer to Section 2.

#### 3.4 Input

The special calling cards carry the format of RAO-0/1XX-XXXX-NYYY. When the billing RAO begins with a value of zero (0) or a one (1), add 600 to the actual RAO number before printing it on the customer's card. For example, RAO 094 in print becomes 694 and RAO 189 converts to 789. The fictitious RAO code is not reported on the TF065 form, but rather the actual billing RAO.

#### 3.5 Output

The TPM data set, BCR.TPM.Master, and OTCNPG Microfichè carry the billing RAO and the 0/1XX special calling card (NXX) number. The Special Calling Card NXXs listed on the TPM have a type of NXX of "14." The fourth data set on the TPM and the NPA/NXX V&H Coordinates Data Tapes contain Special Calling Card Codes. (See Section 7 for Record Descriptions of these data tapes).

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

> TF-065 (2-98)

## 3.6 Special Calling Card Change Notification Form - TF-065

Form number TF-065 is divided into three sections. Each section provides information necessary to the maintenance of customer billing. Figures 3-1 through 3-3 show the different sections of the form. Instructions for preparing this form are provided in the following section. (See Section 10 for the complete form).



BRADS
Change Notification For Special Calling Card

Company Information

NPA State Abb. State Name or Special Purpose NPA Name

Company Number Company Name

Figure 3-1. Form TF-065 - Identification and Company Information Section

# Special Calling Card Change Notification Form - TF-065 (continued)

| Billing Information                  |                  |                                    |                 |                                                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Transaction Indicator ☐ New ☐ Delete |                  | Effective Date (Month-Day-Year)    | Type of Company | RAO                                                |
| NXX<br>                              | NXX Type<br> 1 4 | Place Name<br> S P E C C L N G C D |                 | <del>.   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .  </del> |
|                                      | [1]4]            | ISIPIEICICILINIGICIDI              |                 |                                                    |
|                                      | 114              | S P E C C L N G C D                |                 |                                                    |
|                                      | 11141            | ISIPIEICICILINIGICIDI              |                 |                                                    |
|                                      | [1]4]            | ISIPIEICICILINIGICIDI              |                 |                                                    |
|                                      | 11141            | ISIPIEICICILINIGICIDI              |                 |                                                    |
| 1111                                 | [1]4]            | ISIPIEICICILINIGICIDI              |                 |                                                    |
|                                      | [1]4]            | ISIPIEICICILINIGICIDI              |                 |                                                    |
|                                      | 1 4              | ISIPIEICICILINIGICIDI              | ]               |                                                    |
|                                      | [1]4]            | ISIPIEICICILINIGICIDI              |                 |                                                    |
| 1111                                 | 11 4             | ISIPIEICICILINIGICIDI              |                 |                                                    |
|                                      | 1 4              | ISIPIEICICILINIGICIDI              |                 |                                                    |

Figure 3-2. Form TF-065 - Billing Information and Transaction Indicator Section

# Special Calling Card Change Notification Form - TF-065 (continued)

| Approval/Ident   | ification |     |             |             |     |   |   | Seri         | al I | No.      |          |                |     | St<br> | ate  |     |     |   | ⊥' | No. | L | L | <u></u> |
|------------------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----|---|---|--------------|------|----------|----------|----------------|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|---|----|-----|---|---|---------|
|                  | Name      |     |             |             |     |   |   |              |      |          |          |                |     | ī      | itle |     | _   |   |    |     |   | _ |         |
| Prepared By      |           | 1 1 | 1 1         | $  \cdot  $ | 1 1 |   | 1 |              | -1   | 1        | 1        |                | -   |        | - 1  | 1   | 1   | 1 |    | 1   | 1 |   | 1       |
|                  | Tel. No.  |     |             |             |     |   |   | Da           | ite  | (MM      | DD,      | <del>(Y)</del> |     | 1      | epa  | rtm | ent |   |    |     |   |   | •       |
|                  |           | 1-1 | 1 1         | 1-1         |     |   | 1 |              |      | <u> </u> |          | ĽΙ             |     |        |      |     | 1   |   |    | 1   | 1 | 1 | 1       |
|                  | Name      |     | <del></del> |             |     |   | - |              |      |          |          |                |     | 7      | itle |     |     |   | _  |     | _ | _ |         |
| Reviewed By      |           | 11  |             | 11          |     |   | ı | 11           | 1    | -1       | 1        |                | - 1 |        |      |     |     | 1 | 1  | 1   | 1 |   | 1       |
|                  | Tel. No.  |     |             |             |     |   | - | Di           | ate  | (MM      | DD,      | <u>~~)</u>     |     | T      | epa  | rtm | ent |   | -  | •   |   | _ |         |
|                  |           | 1-1 |             | -           |     |   | 1 |              | 1    | `        |          | Ш              | -   |        |      | 1   |     |   |    | 1   | 1 | 1 |         |
|                  | Name      |     |             |             |     |   |   |              |      |          | <u> </u> | <b></b>        |     | Ti     | itle |     | _   |   |    |     |   |   |         |
| Authorized<br>3y |           |     |             |             |     | 1 |   |              |      |          |          |                |     |        |      |     |     | 1 |    |     |   |   | ŀ       |
| ,                | Tel. No.  |     |             | -           |     |   |   | Di           | ate  | (MM      | DD,      | <b>YY</b> )    |     | C      | epa  | rtm | ent |   |    |     |   |   |         |
|                  | 1111      | 1-1 |             | -           |     |   | 1 | $\mathbf{H}$ | 1    | Ì        |          |                | 1   |        |      | 1   | 1   |   |    | 1   | 1 | 1 | 1       |

Figure 3-3. Form TF-065 - Approval and Serialization Identification Section

## 3.6.1 Preparing the Special Calling Card Form

## 3.6.1.1 Company Information Section

| If Field           | T                    |                                       |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Is Labeled         | And                  | Then Enter                            |
| 15 Labeleu         | Aid                  | men Linter                            |
| NPA                |                      | The actual three-digit                |
|                    |                      | NPA of the billing RAO.               |
|                    |                      | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| State Abbreviation |                      | The two-position                      |
|                    |                      | alphabetical state code.              |
|                    |                      |                                       |
| State Name or      | State name has fewer | Full state name.                      |
| Special Purpose    | than 30 characters.  |                                       |
| NPA Name           |                      |                                       |
|                    |                      |                                       |
|                    | State name has more  | Abbreviated state name.               |
|                    | than 30 characters   |                                       |
|                    |                      |                                       |
| Company Number     |                      | The four-digit number on              |
|                    |                      | file with the NECA that               |
|                    |                      | uniquely identifies the               |
|                    |                      | company who issues the                |
|                    |                      | special billing number.               |
|                    |                      |                                       |
| Company Name       |                      | A 30-character name or                |
|                    |                      | abbreviation of the Local             |
|                    |                      | Exchange Carrier who                  |
|                    |                      | issues the special billing            |
|                    |                      | number.                               |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## 3.6.1.2 The Billing Section

| If Field<br>Is Labeled   | And                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Then Enter                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Transaction<br>Indicator | Any information is being reported in the Billing Information Section.                                                                                                                                 | A check in the appropriate block.                                                                                                                      |
| Effective Date           |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The month, day, and year when the activity will be effective.                                                                                          |
| Type of Company          | Carrier is: Bellcore Client Company Exchange Carrier (BOC) Independent Exchange Carrier Interexchange Carrier Radio Common Carrier Cincinnati Bell or Southern New England Telephone Cellular Carrier | 0<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4                                                                                                                                  |
| RAO                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The three-digit RAO code to be used in the billing record.  Note: If RAO is new, refer to RAO Administration Section for requesting an RAO assignment. |
| NXX                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The three-digit special billing code.                                                                                                                  |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

# 3.6.1.3 Approval Identification Section

| If Field<br>Is Labeled                      | And                                                                                                                                    | Then Enter                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Serial No.<br>State No.                     |                                                                                                                                        | Locally developed scheme for identifying the form, i.e., State = NJ, No. = 001.                                                                                                          |
| Prepared By<br>Reviewed By<br>Authorized By | Form is prepared by Company whose name is listed in Company Name field of Company Information Section, i.e., company who owns the NXX. | Name, title, telephone number, date and department of person preparing, reviewing, and authorizing the form.                                                                             |
|                                             | Form is <i>not</i> prepared by Company owning the NXX.                                                                                 | Name of Company in "Name" field, title, telephone number, and department of preparer. Name, title, telephone number, date, and department of person reviewing, and authorizing the form. |

BR 010-200-005 issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

|    |                                               | Page |
|----|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 4. | REVENUE ACCOUNTING OFFICE CODE ADMINISTRATION | 4-1  |
|    | 4.1 Reference: Bellcore Document SR-3582      | 4-1  |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## 4.0 REVENUE ACCOUNTING OFFICE CODE ADMINISTRATION

## 4.1 Reference Bellcore Document SR-3582.

See Bellcore Document SR-3582 which can be ordered by calling the Bellcore Documentation Hotline (732) 699-5800.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

|    |        |          |                                       | <u>Page</u> |
|----|--------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 5. | LATA ( | CODE ADN | MINISTRATION                          | 5-1         |
|    | 5.1    | Overvie  | ew                                    | 5-1         |
|    |        | 5.1.1    | Availability of Information           | 5-1         |
|    |        | 5.1.2    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 5-1         |
|    |        | 5.1.3    | New Form                              | 5-1         |
|    | 5.2    | Subzon   | ne Guidelines                         | 5-2         |
|    |        | 5.2.1    | Background                            | 5-2         |
|    |        | 5.2.2    | Purpose                               | 5-2         |
|    |        | 5.2.3    | Reporting Responsibility              | 5-2         |
|    |        | 5.2.4    | Industry Coordination                 | 5-2         |
|    |        | 5.2.5    | Subzone Identification                | 5-2         |
|    |        | 5.2.6    | Initial NPA/NXX Assignment            | 5-2         |
|    |        | 5.2.7    | NPA/NXX Reassignment                  | 5-2         |
|    |        | 5.2.8    | Deleting A Subzone                    | 5-3         |
|    |        | 5.2.9    | Subzone Name Change                   | 5-3         |
|    |        | 5.2.10   | Discontinuing a Subzone               | 5-3         |
|    | 5.3    | Prepari  | ing the LATA Code Administration Form | 5-4         |
|    |        | 5.3.1    | Introduction                          | 5-4         |
|    |        |          | When to Use the Form                  | 5-5         |
|    |        |          | LATA Code Procedures                  | 5-8         |
|    |        | 5.3.4    | Effective Dates                       | 5-8         |
|    |        |          |                                       |             |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

|            |                               | <u>Page</u> |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Figure 5-1 | LATA Code Administration Form | 5-4         |
| Figure 5-2 | LATA Code Information Section | 5-6         |
| Figure 5-3 | LATA Subzones Section         | 5-7         |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### 5. LATA CODE ADMINISTRATION

#### 5.1 Overview

At divestiture, the Bell Operating Companies were divided into Local Access and Transport Areas (LATAs), each with a number and a name.

The timely availability of accurate LATA-code information by NPA/NXX is very important to the telecommunications industry. This information is used by the Local Exchange Carriers and the Interexchange Carriers to support routing and rating functions and is the basis for the application of access charges and the assignment of revenues.

#### 5.1.1 Availability of Information

Bellcore provides LATA-code information to the telecommunications industry via the RDBS, LERG, TPM and the NPA/NXX V&H Coordinates Tape. All of these products are a compilation of information for all points in the North American Numbering Plan.

#### 5.1.2 Source and Accuracy of Information

The timeliness and accuracy of these products are controlled by the Local Exchange Carriers who report changes to the TRA via the updating of the Routing Data Base and via the BRADS Change Notification for Billing and Operator Information (TF-061).

#### 5.1.3 New Form

The following LATA Code Administration procedures are an additional step in the procedures already in effect for reporting updates to the RDBS using the BRADS Change Notification form. The information on the LATA Code Administration form will be used to edit the NPA/NXX updates reported to RDBS and BRADS to ensure that they are accurate and complete. Examples of such edits follow.

#### A. Example 1

If a LATA code is discontinued and the points within that LATA reassigned to another LATA or LATAs, the information on the LATA Code Administration form will be used to validate that all of the necessary NPA/NXX updates were received and that no NPA/NXX with the deleted LATA is left in either RDBS or BRADS. Likewise, the discontinued LATA will be deleted from the Master Table so that no points can be added or changed to reflect the discontinued LATA.

#### B. Example 2

If a LATA is being split into subzones, the information on this form will be used to validate that all of the points in the LATA being split are assigned to a valid subzone and that no point within the LATA can be added or changed without a valid subzone.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### 5.2 Subzone Guidelines

#### 5.2.1 Background

A state regulator agency has approved the splitting of the LATAs within its state into subzones and is allowing Interexchange Carriers to provide service between the subzones within the LATA.

#### 5.2.2 Purpose

Recognizing that the views of the various regulatory groups could be different on how a LATA should be split, the guidelines that follow in no way attempt to provide any recommendation on how to physically split a LATA. Instead, these are administrative guidelines for reporting a LATA subzone split, so that such a split can be reflected in the RDBS, the TPM, etc.

#### 5.2.3 Reporting Responsibility

A LATA split is the responsibility of all the operating telephone companies within the LATA based upon the regulatory and/or court order granting the split.

#### 5.2.4 Industry Coordination

It is recommended that the BCC operating within the state in which the LATA split is occurring, be responsible for coordinating with the Independent Exchange Companies involved in the numbering, naming, and reporting of the LATA Subzones. Generally, the BCC will submit BRADS update information for all companies in the affected area.

#### 5.2.5 Subzone Identification

When a LATA is split into subzones, each subzone should be designated by a number (01-98) and given a name. The "00" value is reserved to indicate that no subzone split for the LATA exists.

The numbering and naming of the subzones will be the responsibility of the Local Exchange Companies in the LATA. The subzone name assigned should reflect, when possible, any designation or reference that might be contained in a regulatory or court order.

#### 5.2.6 Initial NPA/NXX Assignment

When a LATA is split into subzones each NPA/NXX within the LATA being split must be assigned to a subzone or reassigned to a new or existing LATA.

#### 5.2.7 NPA/NXX Reassignment

Once a LATA is split into subzones, points within the LATA may be moved from one subzone to another or reassigned to a new or existing LATA.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

### 5.2.8 Deleting A Subzone

Once a LATA is split, a subzone may be deleted as long as the points in that subzone are reassigned to a new or existing subzone, or reassigned to a new or existing LATA.

### 5.2.9 Subzone Name Change

The name on a LATA subzone once established my be changed.

### 5.2.10 Discontinuing a Subzone

Once a LATA is split into subzones, the subzone split may be discontinued if all of the points in the LATA are changed to a subzone of "00" or reassigned to a new or existing LATA.

## 5.3 Preparing the LATA Code Administration Form

#### 5.3.1 Introduction

All changes involving LATAs should be reported via the LATA Code Administration form. Updates are made to the LATA Code master table which is used to edit the accuracy of the RDBS and BRADS and updates made to both systems. (See Section 10 for the complete form).

| Bell                        | core                   |                                                             | ATA 0                | .1. 4.1                                    | • • • •                               |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ~                           | cations Research       |                                                             | ATAC                 | oae Aar                                    | ministration                          |
| ATA Code                    |                        | LATA Name                                                   |                      |                                            |                                       |
| eporting Con                | ipany                  | Rep                                                         | orted By             |                                            | No.                                   |
| IPA's In Whic               | h LATA is Valid        |                                                             | <u>-</u>             |                                            |                                       |
|                             |                        |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |
|                             |                        |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |
| Type of Chang               | •                      |                                                             |                      |                                            | Effective Dat                         |
|                             | ☐ Change in S          | ibzone Split For Existing LAT<br>ubzones For Existing LATA* |                      | scontinue LATA With<br>scontinue Subzone S | n Subzones<br>Split For Existing LATA |
| Complete LA1                | TA Subzone Section For | These Changes                                               |                      | <del></del>                                | ·····                                 |
| ATA Subzo                   | nes                    |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |
| Subzone No.<br>01-98 Valid) | Subzone Name           |                                                             | Establish<br>Subzone | Action<br>Delete Subzone                   | Change<br>Subzone Name                |
|                             |                        |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |
|                             |                        |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |
|                             |                        |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |
|                             |                        |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |
|                             |                        |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |
|                             |                        |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |
|                             |                        |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |
|                             |                        |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |
|                             |                        |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |
|                             |                        |                                                             |                      |                                            |                                       |

Figure 5-1. LATA Code Administration Form - TF-046

#### 5.3.2 When to Use the Form

This form was designed to report to the TRA the following types of LATA Code changes:

- New LATA when a new LATA is created and approved by a regulatory or court order.
- New LATA with Subzones when a new LATA is created and approved by a regulatory or court order and which, with its approval, includes a sub-break down or subzone split of the LATA.
- Establish Subzone Split for Existing LATA when an existing LATA is subdivided or split into subzones.
- Change in Subzone for Existing LATA once a subzone split of a LATA has been
  implemented, it may be necessary to make a change in that split. Examples include
  a subzone split and the points in that subzone allocated between the old subzone
  and a new subzone, a subzone deleted with all of the points in that subzone
  allocated to other subzones or the name of a subzone change.
- **Discontinue LATA** a LATA is discontinued and all of the points in the LATA are reassigned to another LATA(s).
- Discontinue LATA with Subzones a LATA with subzones is discontinued and all
  of the points within the LATA are reassigned to another LATA(s).
- **Discontinue Subzone Split for Existing LATA** a LATA split into subzones is returning to an unsplit LATA with no subzones existing within the LATA.

## Preparing the LATA Code Administration Form (continued)

|                          |                | 1.474                                            |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| LATA Code                |                | LATA Name                                        |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |
|                          |                |                                                  |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |
| Ddia- Company            |                |                                                  | Reported By |   |                                                                      | l No    | ····    |
| Reporting Company        |                |                                                  | Reported by |   |                                                                      | '''     | •       |
|                          |                |                                                  |             |   |                                                                      | 1       |         |
| NPA's in Which LATA Is V | alid           |                                                  |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |
|                          |                |                                                  |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |
|                          |                |                                                  |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |
|                          |                |                                                  |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |
|                          |                |                                                  |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |
|                          |                |                                                  |             |   | ····                                                                 |         |         |
|                          |                |                                                  |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |
|                          |                |                                                  |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |
| Type of Change           |                |                                                  |             |   |                                                                      | Effecti | ve Date |
| ,,                       |                |                                                  |             |   | !                                                                    | ł       |         |
| _                        |                |                                                  |             | _ |                                                                      | L       |         |
| 므                        | New LATA       |                                                  |             | H | Discontinue LATA                                                     |         |         |
| 2                        | New LATA Wit   |                                                  | - 1 4744    |   | Discontinue LATA With Subzones Discontinue Subzone Split For Existin |         |         |
| 2                        | Establish Sub  | zone Split For Existing<br>ozones For Existing L | G LAIA"     | ш | Discontinue Suozone Split Foi Existi                                 | ig LATA |         |
| Ц                        | Change in Sui  | ozones For Existing L                            | n 1 n       |   |                                                                      |         |         |
|                          |                |                                                  |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |
| *Complete LATA Subzone   | Section For Ti | hese Changes                                     |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |
| •                        |                |                                                  |             |   |                                                                      |         |         |

Figure 5-2. Form TF-046 - LATA Code Information Section

| (1) | LATA Code                     | • | Three-digit numeric code assigned to the LATA.               |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| (2) | Reporting company             | - | Name of Local Exchange Carrier reporting the change.         |
| (3) | LATA Name                     | - | Name of the LATA.                                            |
| (4) | Reported By                   | - | The name of the individual reporting the change.             |
| (5) | Telephone No.                 |   | The telephone number of the individual reporting the change. |
| (6) | NPA in which<br>LATA is valid | - | List all of the area codes that may be associated this LATA. |

## **Preparing the LATA Code Administration Form (continued)**

| Subzone No.<br>(01-98 Valid) | Subzone Name | Establish<br>Subzone | Action<br>Delete Subzone | Change<br>Subzone Name |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                              |              |                      |                          |                        |
|                              |              |                      |                          |                        |
|                              |              |                      |                          |                        |
|                              |              |                      |                          |                        |
|                              |              |                      |                          |                        |
|                              |              |                      |                          |                        |
|                              |              |                      |                          |                        |
|                              |              |                      |                          |                        |
|                              |              |                      |                          |                        |
|                              |              |                      |                          |                        |

Figure 5-3. Form TF-046 - LATA Subzones Section

| (7) | Type of Change | - | Check the box which indicates the type of change being reported.                                                                |
|-----|----------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (8) | Effective Date | - | Date the change is effective.                                                                                                   |
| (9) | LATA Subzones  | - | This section should contain the subzone number and subzone name and check mark indicating the change to be made to the subzone. |

### 5.3.3 LATA Code Procedures

| STEP | PROCEDURE                                                                                                                                                          |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | LATA code change approved.                                                                                                                                         |
| 2    | Local Exchange Carrier (LEC) prepares LATA Code Administration form (TF-046).                                                                                      |
| 3    | LEC sends form to:  Bellcore Consultant/Specialist - BRADS Piscataway Administration Center Room 3C-218 8 Corporate Place Piscataway, NJ 08854-4156 (732) 699-5243 |

## 5.3.4 Effective Dates

Forms should reach the respective address listed above sixty days in advance of the effective date. For example:

| If the Effective Date of the LATA change is | The forms must<br>reach Bellcore by | To be included in<br>Products Issued: |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2-1-86                                      | 12-1-85                             | 1-15-86 (January)                     |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### **CONTENTS**

|            |        |         |                                                           | Page |
|------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 6.         | SYSTEM | OUTPU   | TS                                                        | 6-1  |
| <b>U</b> . | 6.1    | Overvie |                                                           | 6-1  |
|            | 6.2    | Recipie |                                                           | 6-2  |
|            | U.L    | 6.2.1   | Customer Types                                            | 6-2  |
|            | 6.3    | Product | •                                                         | 6-3  |
|            | 0.0    | 6.3.1   | Products and Customer Reference List                      | 6-3  |
|            |        | 6.3.2   | Product Rate                                              | 6-3  |
|            |        | 6.3.3   | Licensing Arrangements                                    | 6-3  |
|            |        | 6.3.4   | Frequency of Delivery                                     | 6-4  |
|            |        | 6.3.5   | Shipping Method                                           | 6-4  |
|            |        | 6.3.6   | Issue and Ship Date Cross-Reference List                  | 6-4  |
|            |        | 6.3.7   | input Due Dates                                           | 6-4  |
|            | 6.4    | Orderin | g Procedures                                              | 6-5  |
|            |        | 6.4.1   | The Order Form                                            | 6-5  |
|            |        | 6.4.2   | Placing Orders                                            | 6-5  |
|            |        | 6.4.3   | Processing Order Forms                                    | 6-5  |
|            | 6.5    | Product | Descriptions                                              | 6-6  |
|            |        | 6.5.1   | Terminating Point Master (TPM)                            | 6-6  |
|            |        | 6.5.2   | Operating Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide (OTCNPG) | 6-7  |
|            |        | 6.5.3   | Telephone Area Code Directory                             | 6-7  |
|            |        | 6.5.4   | NPA/NXX V&H Information                                   | 6-8  |
|            |        | 6.5.5   | Industry Numbering Plan Guide                             | 6-8  |
|            |        | 6.5.6   | Emergency Notification Service                            | 6-8  |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

|            |                                | <u>Page</u> |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Figure 6-1 | TRA Order Request Form (Front) | 6-9         |
| Figure 6-2 | TRA Order Request Form (Back)  | 6-10        |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### 6. SYSTEM OUTPUTS

#### 6.1 Overview

BRADS generates many products (See Section 6.3 for details). Data is output to tape, diskette, microfichè, and printed copy. BRADS products support rating functions in BCC Exchange Carriers, Independent Exchange Carriers and Interexchange Carriers (IC). In addition, they are used in various applications by other entities.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## 6.2 Recipients

## **6.2.1 Customer Types**

BRADS product recipients or customers fall into one of several categories depending on the nature of the customer's business and their relationship to Bellcore.

The BRADS customer types are:

| Customer Type                                        | Acronym       | Code |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|
| Bellcore Client Company Exchange Carrier             | BCC           | 0    |
| Independent Exchange Carrier                         | IEC           | 1    |
| Interexchange Carrier                                | IC            | 2    |
| Radio Common Carrier                                 | RCC           | 3    |
| Cincinnati Bell or Southern<br>New England Telephone | CINNBELL/SNET | 4    |
| Cellular Carrier                                     | CC            | 5    |
| Other Industry                                       | IND           | 9    |

## 6.3 Products

Descriptions of each product are provided in this section. Data tape record descriptions and microfichè layouts are provided in Section 7.

## 6.3.1 Products and Customer Reference List

| Product |                               | Distribution |                   |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Code    | Product Name                  | Schedule     | Customers         |
|         |                               |              |                   |
| TT01    | TPM Complete Tape             | Monthly      | BCC,IEC           |
| DT05    | TPM Complete Diskette         | Monthly      | BCC,IEC           |
| TT02    | TPM Activity Tape             | Monthly      | BCC,IEC           |
| TT03    | NPA/NXX V&H Coord Tape        | Monthly      | IC, IND           |
| DT12    | NPA/NXX V&H Coord Disk        | Monthly      | IC, IND           |
| FT04    | TPM Microfichè                | Monthly      | BCC, IEC          |
| TN08    | OTCNPG Data Tape              | Monthly      | BCC,IEC           |
| DT13    | OTCNPG Diskette               | Monthly      | BCC, IEC          |
| TN09    | OTCNPG Print Tape             | Monthly      | BCC               |
| FN10    | OTCNPG Microfichè             | Monthly      | BCC, IEC          |
| FG11    | Industry Numbering Plan Guide | Monthly      | IC, IND           |
| LN16    | NPA/NXX Guide Update List     | Weekly       | IC, IND           |
| TA19    | TACD Print Tape               | Monthly      | BCC, IEC, IC, IND |
| FA20    | TACD Microfichè               | Monthly      | BCC, IEC, IC, IND |
| TA21    | TACD Data Tape                | Monthly      | BCC, IEC, IC, IND |
| DT29    | TACD Diskette                 | Monthly      | BCC, IEC, IC, IND |

#### 6.3.2 Product Rates

Please refer to the current order form for current rates.

## 6.3.3 Licensing Arrangements

Special Licensing arrangements are possible. Such requests for products should be made in writing to:

Bellcore Licensing Manager Piscataway Administration Center Room 3A-213 8 Corporate Place Piscataway, New Jersey 08854-4156

## 6.3.4 Frequency of Delivery

Subscription products are shipped monthly or quarterly as ordered. Monthly subscriptions are shipped during the third week of each month. Quarterly subscriptions are shipped during the third week of December, March, June and September. Special or one-time orders are shipped within two days of the requested shipping date. Special orders can be placed for any product with an issue date of within the last year. Issue date, if not specified, will be assumed to be the next issue produced.

## 6.3.5 Shipping Method

Three shipping methods are used: first class mail, two-day carrier service, and express overnight carrier service. Microfichè orders are shipped via first class mail. Two-day carrier service is used for all tapes. Express overnight carrier service is available upon request.

**NOTE:** Tapes shipped via carrier must have a street address. Carriers do not deliver to a post office box address.

## 6.3.6 Issue and Ship Date Cross-Reference List

|           | Issue Date<br>Effective Date of Product) |           |  |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|--|
|           |                                          |           |  |
| January   | 15                                       | December  |  |
| February  | 15                                       | January   |  |
| March     | 15                                       | February  |  |
| April     | 15                                       | March     |  |
| May       | 15                                       | April     |  |
| June      | 15                                       | May       |  |
| July      | 15                                       | June      |  |
| August    | 15                                       | July      |  |
| September | 15                                       | August    |  |
| October   | 15                                       | September |  |
| November  | 15                                       | October   |  |
| December  | 15                                       | November  |  |

## 6.3.7 Input Due Dates

System input requirements, specifications, and scheduled close date are described in Section 2.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### 6.4 Ordering Procedures

#### 6.4.1 The Order Form

There is now only one order form: The Traffic Routing Administration ORDER REQUEST FORM (#9801). This form is provided with THE TRAFFIC ROUTING ADMINISTRATION CATALOG OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES - SR-4275.

Figures 6-1 and 6-2 depict the front and back of the order form. (Not available with BRADS electronic distribution).

#### 6.4.2 Placing Orders

To request a catalog and order form, please contact:

Bellcore Traffic Routing Administration Room 1G-268 8 Corporate Place Piscataway, NJ 08854-4156 (732) 699-6700

#### 6.4.3 Processing Order Forms

Order forms are entered for product distribution on receipt if completely filled out and signed. Otherwise, the improperty completed order form is returned to the preparer for correction. The last date for orders to be included for the current distribution cycle is approximately the second Friday of each month. For example, an order entered into distribution before November 15 will be shipped during the third week of November. The product will be dated December 15 unless requested otherwise on the order form.

#### 6.5 Product Descriptions

#### 6.5.1 Terminating Point Master (TPM)

The TPM contains all the active NPA and telephone exchange (NXX) code combinations in the North American dialing plan. For each of these points, the following data is provided:

- Major Vertical and Horizontal coordinates
- LATA/LATA-like code
- LATA subzone code
- RAO code
- Place and state, province, or country name abbreviation as assigned by the Local Exchange Carrier and printed on the telephone bill. BRADS will abbreviate to ten positions for printing on the bill.
- Time zone indicator.

Other telecommunications industry-type data applicable to the NPA/NXX point is included. See Section 7 for complete file and record descriptions including depiction of microfichè:

#### • TPM Complete Tape - TT01

A master tape that includes all NPA/NXX code combinations and highlights codes that are new or changed since the last month's issue.

#### TPM Complete Diskette - DT05

Contents are the same as the TPM Complete Tape except that the information is presented on a 3-1/2 inch diskette.

#### • TPM Activity Tape - TT02

An activity tape containing only NPA/NXX combinations that are new or have been changed since last month's complete master tape.

### TPM Microfichè - FT04

Contains the same information as the TPM Complete Tape, only this is output to microfichè.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## 6.5.2 Operating Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide (OTCNPG)

#### OTCNPG Data Tape - TN08

The Operating Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide (OTCNPG) contains all the same NPA/NXX codes and applicable data as the TPM. It also contains minor V&H Coordinates and Local Exchange Carrier contact information used by exchange telephone companies to support day-to-day operations. Contact information is included for BOs, MICs, Customer Name and Address Bureaus, RAO, and Special Billing Calling Cards. See Section 7 for complete file and record descriptions including depiction of microfichè.

#### OTCNPG Data Diskette - DT13

Contents are the same as the OTCNPG Data Tape except that the information is presented on a 3-1/2 inch diskette.

### • OTCNPG Print Tape - TN09

Contains same information as the OTCNPG data tape and includes carriage controls for output to paper.

#### OTCNPG Microfichè - FN10

Contains same information as the OTCNPG data tape and is output to fichè.

#### 6.5.3 Telephone Area Code Directory

#### • TACD Data Tape - TA21

The TACD contains all customer available points in the North American dialing plan and their numbering plan area code. See Section 7 for complete file and record descriptions.

#### TACD Diskette - DT29

Contents are the same as the TACD Data Tape except that the information is presented on a 3-1/2 inch diskette.

#### TACD Microfichè - FA20

Contains the same information as the TACD data tape and is output to fichè.

#### TACD Print Tape - TA19

Contains the same information as the TACD data tape and includes carriage controls for output to paper.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### 6.5.4 NPA/NXX V&H Information

#### NPA/NXX V&H Coordinates Data Tape - TT03

The NPA/NXX Vertical and Horizontal Coordinates contain the following information for each active NPA/NXX in the North American Number Plan:

- Place and state, province, or country name as assigned by the Local Exchange Carrier and printed on the telephone bill.
- Major vertical and horizontal coordinate
- LATA/LATA-like code and subzone
- Time indicator

Other telecommunications industry-type data applicable to the NPA/NXX point is included. See Section 7 for complete file and record descriptions.

#### NPA/NXX V&H Coordinates Diskette - DT12

Contents are the same as the NPA/NXX V&H Coordinates Data Tape except that the information is presented on a 3-1/2 inch diskette.

#### V&H Calculation (VHCALC) Disk - SR-OPT-000279

This is a 3-1/2 inch, 1.44MB diskette. It is issued monthly. It includes an updated NPA/NXX master file as well as a data set containing all updates which are reflected in the master file. It also includes data sets with special calling card codes, operating company numbers, Card Issue Identifiers (CIIDs), and NPA/NXXs with minor vertical and horizontal coordinates.

#### • NPA/NXX Guide Update List - LN16

A weekly report listing all the changes, additions, and deletions to the OTCNPG database from Saturday through Friday. Output is to paper.

#### 6.5.5 Industry Numbering Plan Guide

#### • INPG Microfichè - FG11

Contains the same information as OTCNPG Microfichè except Business Office Information and RAO information.

## 6.5.6 Emergency Notification Service

## Emergency Notification Service - EN

The Emergency Notification Service provides a means for reporting last-minute changes that did not get reported in the current month's products. Additionally, the EN provides information of general interest to the industry, including the identification of codes in the network that were reported as working, but for some reason were blocked, and action needs to be taken to remove the call block situation.



## **ORDER REQUEST FORM**

FORM # 980

| PISCAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | AWAY, NJ 08854                                                                                                                              | PYA-1G26<br>⊢4157            |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |                                              | (                                          | ORDER !                                    | NO.:                                                                                                  |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Ship to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | orint clears:                                                                                                                               |                              |                            | rimary User Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |                                              | Bill '                                     | То:                                        | ☐ Same as                                                                                             | Shipped To  |
| Please type or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | print clearly                                                                                                                               |                              |                            | ssumed same as Ship                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | To unless indica                                       | ited below)                                  |                                            |                                            |                                                                                                       |             |
| Name Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            | ompany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        | ·····                                        | Name<br>Comp                               |                                            |                                                                                                       | <del></del> |
| Address                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                             |                              | Ac                         | Idress                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |                                              | Addre                                      |                                            |                                                                                                       |             |
| City                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TSt. T                                                                                                                                      | Zip                          | — Ci                       | h.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | C+                                                     | 7:-                                          | _                                          |                                            |                                                                                                       |             |
| ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                             |                              | _                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | St.                                                    | Zip<br>                                      | City                                       |                                            |                                                                                                       | St. Zip     |
| Phone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                              | Ph                         | ione                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        |                                              | Phone                                      | <b>:</b>                                   |                                                                                                       |             |
| Fax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                             |                              | Fa                         | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                                              | Fax                                        |                                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                 |             |
| J New                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Change                                                                                                                                      | e 1                          | Renev                      | v Su                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | bscription S                                           | tart Month                                   | _                                          |                                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ITEM                                                                                                                                        | <u> </u>                     | 7                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ITEM                                                   | Cart Month                                   | T                                          |                                            |                                                                                                       |             |
| MEDIA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NUMBER                                                                                                                                      | FREQU                        | ENCY                       | DE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SCRIPTION                                              | <u> </u>                                     | QUAN                                       | YTITY                                      | PRICE                                                                                                 | TOTAL       |
| ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |                                              |                                            |                                            |                                                                                                       |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |                                              |                                            |                                            |                                                                                                       |             |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |                                              |                                            |                                            |                                                                                                       |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |                                              |                                            |                                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                 | +           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |                                              |                                            |                                            |                                                                                                       |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |                                              |                                            |                                            | SUB TOTAL                                                                                             |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | *Arizona                                                                                                                                    | , California<br>Massachus    | , Canada, (<br>setts, New  | Colorado, Connec<br>Jersey, North Ca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ticut, DC, Flor<br>rolina, Pennsy                      | rida, Georgia<br>/Ivania, Texa               | s, and Wast                                | nington.                                   | *SALES TAX                                                                                            | <           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                             | , California<br>Massachus    | i, Canada, (<br>setts, New | Colorado, Connec<br>Jersey, North Ca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ticut, DC, Flor<br>rolina, Pennsy                      | rida, Georgia<br>dvania, Texa                | s, and Wast                                | verNic                                     | *SALES TAX<br>SHT CHARGE                                                                              | <           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | METHOD                                                                                                                                      | Massachus                    | setts, New                 | Jersey, North Ca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | rolina, Pennsy                                         | rivania, Texa                                | s, and Wash                                | verNic                                     | *SALES TAX                                                                                            | <           |
| ☐ Payme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | METHOD                                                                                                                                      | Massachus                    | setts, New                 | Colorado, Connec<br>Jersey, North Ca<br>PRESS 🚨 M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | rolina, Pennsy                                         | rivania, Texa                                | s, and Wash                                | verNic                                     | *SALES TAX<br>SHT CHARGE                                                                              | <           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | METHOD                                                                                                                                      | Massachus                    | setts, New                 | Jersey, North Ca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | rolina, Pennsy                                         | rlvania, Texa<br>RD □ VI<br>EXP. □           | s, and Wash                                | verNic                                     | *SALES TAX<br>SHT CHARGE                                                                              | <           |
| ☐ Payme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | METHOD<br>nt Enclosed                                                                                                                       | Massachus  AMERI             | ICAN EX                    | PRESS D M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ASTER CAF                                              | rtvania, Texa<br>RD □ VI<br>EXP. □<br>DATE   | s, and Wash                                | nington.                                   | *SALES TAX<br>SHT CHARGE<br>L ENCLOSE                                                                 |             |
| ☐ Payme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | METHOD  nt Enclosed  sed payments                                                                                                           | Massachus  AMERI  payable i  | ICAN EX                    | PRESS D M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ASTER CAF                                              | RD U VI EXP. DATE  . Mail Ord                | SA                                         | TOTA                                       | *SALES TAX<br>SHT CHARGE<br>L ENCLOSES<br>and check to                                                |             |
| ☐ Payme  CARD#  [ ake enclose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | METHOD  nt Enclosed  sed payments                                                                                                           | AMERI payable i              | ICAN EX                    | PRESS D M.  PRESS D M.  Pollars to BELL  Research, In                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ASTER CAP CORE-TRA nc., P. O.                          | RD UVIEW DATE Box 181                        | SA  SA  Reques  76, New                    | TOTA st Form                               | *SALES TAX<br>SHT CHARGE<br>L ENCLOSED<br>and check to<br>J 07191                                     | o:          |
| ☐ Payme.  CARD # [ ake enclose  OTES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | METHOD  nt Enclosed  sed payments Bell Cor                                                                                                  | AMERI payable i              | ICAN EX                    | PRESS D M.  PRESS D M.  Pollars to BELL  Research, In                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ASTER CAF CORE-TRA nc., P. O. m. •2. Canox             | RD UVIEW DATE Box 181                        | SA  SA  Request 76, Newstify TRA 30        | TOTA  st Form ark, N. days price           | *SALES TAX<br>SHT CHARGE<br>L ENCLOSED<br>and check to<br>J 07191                                     | o:          |
| CARD # [ ake enclose  OTES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | METHOD  nt Enclosed  sed payments Bell Cor  1. See Terms                                                                                    | AMERI payable i              | ICAN EX                    | PRESS D M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ASTER CAF CORE-TRA nc., P. O. m. •2. Canox             | RD UVIEW DATE Box 181                        | SA  SA  Request 76, Newstify TRA 30        | TOTA  st Form ark, N. days price           | *SALES TAX<br>SHT CHARGE<br>L ENCLOSED<br>and check to<br>J 07191<br>or to product de                 | o:          |
| CARD # [ ake enclose  OTES:  Dignature of Signature of Signature of Signing T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | METHOD  Int Enclosed  Sed payments Bell Cor  1. See Terms  Chip To Addressee  HE CUSTOMER A                                                 | payable in munic and Condit  | ICAN EXI                   | PRESS M.  PRESS M.  PRESS M.  PRESS for M.  | CORE-TRA CORE-TRA CO., P. O. m. =2. Cance              | EXP. DATE Mail Ord Box 181                   | SA  SA  SA  Signat  Date  DE OF THIS       | st Form<br>ark, N.<br>days pric            | *SALES TAX<br>SHT CHARGI<br>L ENCLOSED<br>and check to<br>J 07191<br>or to product de<br>To Addressee | o:          |
| CARD # [ ake enclosed  OTES:  Signature of Signature of Signature Tables  A SIGNA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | METHOD  Int Enclosed  Sed payments Bell Cor  1. See Terms  Ship To Addressee  HE CUSTOMER AND TURE IS REQU                                  | payable inmunicand Conditand | ICAN EXI                   | PRESS D M.  PRESS | CORE-TRA CORE-TRA CO., P. O. m. •2. Cance User Contact | EXP. DATE Mail Ord Box 181 ellation: not     | SA  SA  Signat  Date  DE OF THIS  DER FORI | st Form<br>ark, N.<br>days pric            | *SALES TAX<br>SHT CHARGI<br>L ENCLOSED<br>and check to<br>J 07191<br>or to product de<br>To Addressee | o:          |
| CARD # [  ake enclosed  OTES:  Signature of Signature of Signature of Signing T  "A Signa HE CPUs ON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | METHOD  Int Enclosed  Sed payments Bell Cor  1. See Terms  Ship To Addressee  HE CUSTOMER ATTURE IS REQU  WHICH THE TAPE                    | payable inmunicand Conditand | ICAN EXI                   | PRESS D M.  PRESS | CORE-TRA CORE-TRA CO., P. O. m. •2. Cance User Contact | EXP. DATE Mail Ord Box 181 ellation: not     | SA  SA  Signat  Date  DE OF THIS  DER FORI | st Form<br>ark, N.<br>days pricure of Bill | *SALES TAX<br>GHT CHARGE<br>L ENCLOSED<br>and check to<br>J 07191<br>or to product de<br>To Addressee | o: DCESSED: |
| CARD # [  ake enclosed  OTES:  Signature of Signature of Signature of Signing T  "A Signa HE CPUs ON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | METHOD  Int Enclosed  Sed payments Bell Cor  1. See Terms  Ship To Addressee  HE CUSTOMER AND TURE IS REQU                                  | payable inmunicand Conditand | ICAN EXI                   | PRESS D M.  PRESS | CORE-TRA CORE-TRA CO., P. O. m. •2. Cance User Contact | EXP. DATE  Mail Ord Box 181 ellation: not    | SA  SA  Signat  Date  DE OF THIS  DER FORI | st Form<br>ark, N.<br>days pricure of Bill | *SALES TAX<br>SHT CHARGI<br>L ENCLOSED<br>and check to<br>J 07191<br>or to product de<br>To Addressee | o: DCESSED: |
| CARD # [ ake enclosed of the content | METHOD  Int Enclosed  Sed payments Bell Cor  1. See Terms  Ship To Addressee  HE CUSTOMER ATTURE IS REQU  WHICH THE TAPE                    | payable inmunicand Conditand | in U.S. do ations on re    | PRESS D M.  PRESS | CORE-TRA CORE-TRA CO., P. O. m. •2. Cance User Contact | EXP. DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE | SA  SA  Signat  Date  DE OF THIS  DER FORI | st Form<br>ark, N.<br>days pricure of Bill | *SALES TAX<br>GHT CHARGE<br>L ENCLOSED<br>and check to<br>J 07191<br>or to product de<br>To Addressee | o: DCESSED: |
| CARD # [ ake enclosed of Signature of Signat | METHOD  Int Enclosed  Sed payments Bell Cor  1. See Terms  Ship To Addressee  HE CUSTOMER ATTURE IS REQU  WHICH THE TAPE                    | payable in munic and Condit  | ICAN EXI                   | PRESS D M.  PRESS | CORE-TRA CORE-TRA CO., P. O. m. •2. Cance User Contact | EXP. DATE  Mail Ord Box 181 ellation: not    | SA  SA  Signat  Date  DE OF THIS  DER FORI | st Form<br>ark, N.<br>days pricure of Bill | *SALES TAX<br>GHT CHARGE<br>L ENCLOSED<br>and check to<br>J 07191<br>or to product de<br>To Addressee | o: DCESSED: |
| CARD # [ lake enclosed of Section | METHOD  Int Enclosed  Sed payments Bell Cor  1. See Terms  Chip To Addressee  HE CUSTOMER ATTURE IS REQU WHICH THE TAPE Iding, City, State) | payable in munic and Condit  | ICAN EXI                   | PRESS D M.  PRESS | CORE-TRA CORE-TRA CO., P. O. m. •2. Cance User Contact | EXP. DATE  Mail Ord Box 181 ellation: not    | SA  SA  Signat  Date  DE OF THIS  DER FORI | st Form<br>ark, N.<br>days pricure of Bill | *SALES TAX<br>GHT CHARGE<br>L ENCLOSED<br>and check to<br>J 07191<br>or to product de<br>To Addressee | o: DCESSED: |

Figure 6-1. TRA Order Request Form (Front)

#### 1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 All products furnished to Customer are copyrighted by Bell Communication Research, Inc. (Bellcore) which retains title to intellectual property in such products.
- 1.2 (a) Each product furnished hereunder is licensed for use solely in Customer's own internal business operations and is not to be copied, in whole or in part, or used or made available for use by third persons, including clients, subsidiaries or affiliates of Customer. If the product is provided via diskette, CD-ROM, tape or NDM Sections 1.2 (b), (c) and (d) shall apply.
  - (b) Each product furnished hereunder is licensed for use solely on a single central processing unit (such as mainframe, mini, desktop, laptop or other computer of Customer's own internal business operations and is not to be copied, in whole or in part, or used or made available for use by third persons, including clients, subsidiaries or affiliates of Customer, unless the Product Price, accurately reflecting the "No. of Clients Served or Copies Made", together with applicable tax (see Section 2.3), is paid according to the formula set forth on the reverse side hereof, and such third persons agree in writing to provisions consistent with the foregoing restrictions.
  - (c) Customer shall keep full, clear and accurate records of the number of copies made (in whole or part), used or made available for use by such third persons, and of the identities and locations of such third persons.
  - (d) Belicore shall have the right through its accredited auditing representatives to audit Customer's records required to be kept pursuant to Section 1.2 (c) and such other records as may under recognized accounting principles contain information bearing upon the amount which should be payable hereunder.
- 1.3 Bellcore reserves the right, in whatever manner it chooses, to modify, revise or update products (including prices therefore) from time to time and assumes no responsibility for protecting products furnished hereunder against obsolescence. Customers shall destroy any product no longer being used. Do not return to Bellcore.
- 1.4 The construction and performance of this Order shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Jersey without regard to choice of law principles. The terms hereof set forth the entire understanding between Customer and Bellcore and all prior discussions are merged herein. No provision appearing on any form originated by Customer shall be applicable unless such provision is expressly accepted in writing by Bellcore.

#### 2.0 PAYMENT

- 2.1 Orders for one-time delivery of products and Frequencies marked as PREPAID must be accompanied by payment in full.
  Make all checks payable (U.S. dollars) to BELLCORE-TRA. Mail Order Request Form and check to:
  Bell Communications Research, Inc., P. O. Box 18176, Newark, NJ 07191
- 2.2 Orders which do not require prepayment may be prepaid at the option of the Customer. If prepayment does not apply and does not accompany the order, Customer will be billed monthly. Payment is due and shall be made within thirty (30) days from the date of such bill. Thereafter, Customer shall be subject to late payment charge which is compounded daily and calculated at an annual rate of one percent (1%) over the lowest prime rate in effect in the New York City edition of the Wall Street Journal on the first Monday (or next legal business day if such Monday is a holiday) following payment due date. If the amount of such charge exceeds the maximum permitted by law for such charge, it shall be reduced to such maximum amount.
- 2.3 Pricing in the catalog does not include state and local tax. Customer shall add all tax amounts and include them in its payments to Bellcore. Customers located in the following states shall include applicable state and local taxes: Arizona, California, Canada. Colorado, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, North Carolina. Pennsylvania, Texas, and Washington.
- 2.4 Cancellation If payment is not received within 45 days of the bill's date, the order will be cancelled without notice and subsequent products will not be sent. If the Customer wishes to renew distribution, payment of past due amounts and late payment charges must be made, and a new order must be submitted with prepayment for one year. After the year covered by the prepayment, the Customer may re-elect to be billed monthly as long as payment is received in a timely manner.
- 2.5 Refunds are not provided for prepaid products. Notify TRA in writing, thirty (30) days in advance to cancel product delivery.

#### 3.0 LIMITED WARRANTY

3.1 Bellcore warrants that the products furnished hereunder shall be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal use for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of delivery. Bellcore's entire liability and Customer's exclusive remedy shall be the replacement of any defective product which is returned to Bellcore.

The Foregoing Warranty Is In Lieu Of All Other Warranties Of Any Kind, Either Expressed Or Implied, Including, But Not Limited To The Implied Warranties Of Merchantability And Fitness For A Particular Purpose. In No Event Will Bellcore Be Liable For Any Damages, Including Any Lost Profits, Lost Savings Or Other Incidental Or Consequential Damages Arising Out Of The Use Or Inability To Use Such Products

#### 4.0 TECHNICAL CONTACT

4.1. All Communication relating to subject matter hereof shall be addressed to: BELLCORE Traffic Routing Administration,

BELLCORE Traffic Routing Administration, 6 Corporate Place, Room PYA-1G268 Piscataway, NJ 08854-4157 Phone 732 699-6700 Fax 732 336-6999

#### **CONTENTS**

|    |        |         |                                                                              | <u>Page</u> |
|----|--------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 7. | OUTPUT | SPECIE  | FICATIONS.                                                                   | 7-1         |
| •  | 7.1    |         | ating Point Master Vertical & Horizontal Coordinates Data (TPM-              | 7-1         |
|    |        | 7.1.1   | General                                                                      | 7-1         |
|    |        | 7.1.2   | Tape and Diskette Format                                                     | 7-1         |
|    |        | 7.1.3   | TPM File Description                                                         | 7-2         |
|    |        | 7.1.4   | Data Set BCR.COPY.RIGHT and DOS File COPYRIGHT.DAT                           | 7-2         |
|    |        | 7.1.5   | Data Set BCR.TPM.MASTER (TT01) and DOS File TPM.DAT                          | 7-3         |
|    |        | 7.1.6   | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.SCC and DOS File SCC.DAT                                 | 7-13        |
|    |        | 7.1.7   | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.OCN and DOS File OCN.DAT                                 | 7-15        |
|    |        | 7.1.8   | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.CIID and DOS File CIID.DAT                               | 7-17        |
|    |        | 7.1.9   | Data Set BCR.MINOR.VH and DOS File MINORVH.DAT                               | 7-21        |
|    | 7.2    | Operati | ng Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide (OTCNPG)                           | 7-29        |
|    |        | 7.2.1   | General                                                                      | 7-29        |
|    |        | 7.2.2   | Tape and Diskette Format                                                     | 7-29        |
|    |        | 7.2.3   | OTCNPG File Description                                                      | 7-30        |
|    |        | 7.2.4   | Data Set BCR.COPY.RIGHT and DOS File COPYRIGHT.DAT -                         |             |
|    |        |         | Copyright and Notice                                                         | 7-31        |
|    |        | 7.2.5   | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.NPA                                                      | 7-31        |
|    |        | 7.2.6   | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.NXX and DOS File NUMBRNXX.DAT -                          |             |
|    |        |         | NXX Record                                                                   | 7-33        |
|    |        | 7.2.7   | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.CNA and DOS File NUMBRCNA.DAT -                          |             |
|    |        | 7.0.0   | Business Office Unit                                                         | 7-41        |
|    |        | 7.2.8   | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.BUSOFC and DOS NUMBRBOF.DAT -                            | 7-43        |
|    |        | 7.2.9   | Business Office Record  Data Set BCR.NUMBER.RAO and DOS Files NUMBRRAO.DAT - | 7-43        |
|    |        | 7.2.9   |                                                                              | 7-45        |
|    |        | 7.2.10  | RAO Directory Data Set BCR.NUMBER.TLIB and DOS File NUMBRTLB.DAT -           | 7-40        |
|    |        | 7.2.10  | Toll Library Directory                                                       | 7-49        |
|    |        | 7.2.11  | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.SCC and DOS File NUMBRSCC.DAT -                          | 1-43        |
|    |        | 1.2.11  | Special Calling Card                                                         | 7-51        |
|    |        | 7.2.12  | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.OCN and DOS File NUMBROCN.DAT -                          | 1-51        |
|    |        | 1.2.12  | Operating Company Reference File                                             | 7-53        |
|    |        | 7.2.13  | Data Set BCR.NUMBER.CIID and DOS File NUMBRCID.DATA                          | 7-55        |
|    |        | 1.2.10  | Card Issuer Identifier                                                       | 7-55        |
|    | 7.3    | Telepho | one Area Code Directory (TACD) Tape                                          | 7-59        |
|    | 7.0    | 7.3.1   | Tape Specifications                                                          | 7-59        |
|    |        | 7.3.2   | TACD Data                                                                    | 7-59        |
|    |        | 7.3.3   | Data Set BCR.TACD.DATA                                                       | 7-59        |
|    |        | 7.3.4   |                                                                              | 7-60        |
|    |        | 7.3.5   | Data Set BCR.FUT.DATA                                                        | 7-60        |
|    | 7.4    |         | ating Point Master Microfichè                                                | 7-65        |
|    | 7.5    |         | ng Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide Microfichè                         | 7-71        |
|    |        |         |                                                                              |             |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

|             |                                                             | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Figure 7-1  | Terminating Point Master Record Layout                      | 7-11        |
| Figure 7-2  | Special Calling Card Record Layout                          | 7-14        |
| Figure 7-3  | Operating Company Number Reference File Record Layout       | 7-16        |
| Figure 7-4  | Card Issuer Identifier Record Layout                        | 7-19        |
| Figure 7-5  | Minor Vertical & Horizontal NXXs Record Layout              | 7-28        |
| Figure 7-6  | NPA Unit Record Layout                                      | 7-32        |
| Figure 7-7  | NXX Record Layout                                           | 7-39        |
| Figure 7-8  | Customer Name and Address Record Layout                     | 7-42        |
| Figure 7-9  | Business Office Record Layout                               | 7-44        |
| Figure 7-10 | RAO Directory Record Layout                                 | 7-47        |
| Figure 7-11 | Toll Library Directory Record Layout                        | 7-50        |
| Figure 7-12 | Special Calling Card Record Layout                          | 7-52        |
| Figure 7-13 | Operating Company Reference File Record Layout              | 7-54        |
| Figure 7-14 | Card Issuer Identifier Record Layout                        | 7-57        |
| Figure 7-15 | TACD Record Layout                                          | 7-61        |
| Figure 7-16 | TACD Record Layout                                          | 7-62        |
| Figure 7-17 | TACD Record Layout                                          | 7-63        |
| Figure 7-18 | Terminating Point Master Microfichè                         | 7-69        |
| Figure 7-19 | Operating Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide Microfichè | 7-75        |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### LIST OF TABLES

|           |                                      | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Table 7-1 | State Code Table                     | 7-77        |
| Table 7-2 | Common Language BOC LATA Codes Table | 7-79        |
| Table 7-3 | LATA Subzone Code Table              | 7-85        |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

## 7. OUTPUT SPECIFICATIONS

## 7.1 Terminating Point Master Vertical & Horizontal Coordinates Data (TPM-VHCD)

#### 7.1.1 General

The Terminating Point Master (TPM) Data Tape is a multiple data set, single-volume magnetic tape containing seven (7) data sets. It is available only to Bellcore Client Companies (BCCs), Independent Exchange Companies, and authorized service bureaus who provide billing for Local Exchange Carriers. This is also available on 3.5 inch, 1.44 MB floppy disk.

Codes for field types are A = alpha, N = numeric, A/N = alphanumeric.

#### 7.1.2 Tape and Diskette Format

| Tape Information                                                                             | Diskette Information                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Standard IBM labeled tape                                                                    | DOS formatted                                                        |
| 9 Track, 1600 BPI                                                                            | 1.44 MB, 3.5" floppy                                                 |
| EBCDIC recording                                                                             | ASCII                                                                |
| Volser = TPmmyy (mmyy is the product date)                                                   | Two diskette set is provided in compressed format. See READTP.ME for |
| External label contains the volser and product date matching the internal HDR and VOL label. | instructions.                                                        |

Note: Products are shipped (and should be received) approximately 2-3 weeks before the "product" date.

## 7.1.3 TPM File Description

| Tama Data Cat Nama                                                                         | Tape                                         | LRECL                             | Diskette Filename                                                                                                                                                        | General Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tape Data Set Name                                                                         | BLKSIZE                                      | LKECL                             | Diskette Filename                                                                                                                                                        | General Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| BCR.COPY.RIGHT<br>BCR.TPM.MASTER<br>or                                                     | 4000<br>4000                                 | 80<br>80                          | COPYRIGHT.DAT<br>TPM.DAT                                                                                                                                                 | Copyright Notice<br>Complete NPA/NXX data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| BCR.TPM.ACTVTY BCR.NUMBER.SCC BCR.NUMBER.OCN BCR.NUMBER.CIID BCR.MINOR.VH BCR.GLOSSARY.TXT | 4000<br>3000<br>1750<br>3840<br>4500<br>4000 | 80<br>30<br>35<br>256<br>90<br>80 | TPMACT.DAT SCC.DAT OCN.DAT CIID.DAT MINORVH.DAT GLOSSARY.TXT SEARCH.EXE READMETP.TXT SCAN.EXE SCANXTR.EXE READSCAN.TXT READ_ME.EXE COUNTREC.EXE GLOSSARY.DOC SPECSTP.DOC | NPA/NXX Activity data Special Calling Cards Operating Company Numbers Card Issuer IDentifier data Minor V&H data Glossary of field definitions Data isolation program Diskette information Data viewing program Initializes scan Describes scan Alternative to view "READ.ME(s)" Counts lines in a file Word version of Glossary Word version of SPECSTP |

## 7.1.4 Data Set BCR.COPY.RIGHT and DOS File COPYRIGHT.DAT

This data set contains a text file that copyrights the data on the tape.

This data set is also used to inform users of the tape of any changes in the format or content of the TPM data tape. Therefore, this data set should always be printed to determine if the tape contains any changes in format or content.

|    | FIELD DESCRIPTION    | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|----|----------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1. | Copyright and Notice | 80     | 1-80     | A/N  |

## 7.1.5 Data Set BCR.TPM.MASTER (TT01) and DOS File TPM.DAT

This data set contains either all TPM records (products TT01/DT05) or monthly updates of deletions, changes, and additions of TPM records (product TT02).

The data set is composed of fixed field records of 80 bytes each. On the tape these are blocked at 50 records to a block.

|     | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                        | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1.  | Vertical (V) Coordinate (Major)                                                                          | 5      | 1-5      | N    |
| 2.  | Horizontal (H) Coordinate (Major)                                                                        | 5      | 6-10     | A/N  |
| 3.  | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                  | 7      | 11-17    | A/N  |
| 4.  | LATA Subzone                                                                                             | 2      | 18-19    | N    |
| 5.  | LATA Code                                                                                                | 3      | 20-22    | N    |
| 6.  | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                  | 1      | 23       | A/N  |
| 7.  | IDDD Capability 0 = No (not capable)* 1 = Yes (capable)                                                  | 1      | 24       | N    |
| 8.  | Customer Dialable Indicator  0 = No (not dialable by customer)*  1 = Yes (dialable by customer)          | 1      | 25       | N    |
| 9.  | Company Code (Last 2 digits of OCN)                                                                      | 2      | 26-27    | N    |
| 10. | Actual NPA for Non-Mexican "Other Place"                                                                 | 3      | 28-30    | N    |
| 11. | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                  | 1      | 31       | A/N  |
| 12. | NPA                                                                                                      | 3      | 32-34    | N    |
| 13. | NXX                                                                                                      | 3      | 35-37    | N    |
| 14. | NXX Type  00 = Regular  01 = Mobile (IMTS)  02 = Paging  03 = Packet Switching  04 = Cellular  05 = Test | 2      | 38-39    | N    |

<sup>\*</sup>Zero (0) is viewed as N, and one (1) is viewed as Y on other than tape or diskette products.

## 7.1.5 Data Set BCR.TPM.MASTER (TT01) and DOS File TPM.DAT (Continued)

| 06 = Maritime 07 = Air to Ground 09 = 900 Service 10 = Called Party Pays 11 = Information Provider Service 12 = Reserved 13 = Directory Assistance 14 = Special Calling Cards 15 = Official Exchange Carrier Service 16 = Originating Only 17 = Billing Only 18 = 800 Data Base 30 = Broadband 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular 56 Dedicated code assigned to Cellular 57 Service Provider for cellular service, and 58 Service Provider has requested LEC 58 IntraLATA special billing option on a 59 LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls 50 originating from LEC landline subscribers       |     |   | FIELD DESCRIPTION                       | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE_ |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| 07 = Air to Ground 09 = 900 Service 10 = Called Party Pays 11 = Information Provider Service 12 = Reserved 13 = Directory Assistance 14 = Special Calling Cards 15 = Official Exchange Carrier Service 16 = Originating Only 17 = Billing Only 18 = 800 Data Base 30 = Broadband 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 36 = Shared among three or more services 16 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 17 = Shared between POTS and Paging 18 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 19 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 19 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 19 = Special Billing Option - Cellular 19 = Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers         | 06  |   | Maritime                                |        |          |       |
| 09 = 900 Service 10 = Called Party Pays 11 = Information Provider Service 12 = Reserved 13 = Directory Assistance 14 = Special Calling Cards 15 = Official Exchange Carrier Service 16 = Originating Only 17 = Billing Only 18 = 800 Data Base 30 = Broadband 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers |     |   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |        |          |       |
| 10 = Called Party Pays 11 = Information Provider Service 12 = Reserved 13 = Directory Assistance 14 = Special Calling Cards 15 = Official Exchange Carrier Service 16 = Originating Only 17 = Billing Only 18 = 800 Data Base 30 = Broadband 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| 11 = Information Provider Service 12 = Reserved 13 = Directory Assistance 14 = Special Calling Cards 15 = Official Exchange Carrier Service 16 = Originating Only 17 = Billing Only 18 = 800 Data Base 30 = Broadband 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 36 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                    |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| 12 = Reserved 13 = Directory Assistance 14 = Special Calling Cards 15 = Official Exchange Carrier Service 16 = Originating Only 17 = Billing Only 18 = 800 Data Base 30 = Broadband 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                    |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| 13 = Directory Assistance 14 = Special Calling Cards 15 = Official Exchange Carrier Service 16 = Originating Only 17 = Billing Only 18 = 800 Data Base 30 = Broadband 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                  | • • |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| 14 = Special Calling Cards 15 = Official Exchange Carrier Service 16 = Originating Only 17 = Billing Only 18 = 800 Data Base 30 = Broadband 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular 56 Service Provider for cellular service, and 57 Service Provider has requested LEC 58 IntraLATA special billing option on a 59 LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls 50 originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                        |     | = |                                         |        |          |       |
| 15 = Official Exchange Carrier Service 16 = Originating Only 17 = Billing Only 18 = 800 Data Base 30 = Broadband 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 55 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | = | •                                       |        |          |       |
| 16 = Originating Only 17 = Billing Only 18 = 800 Data Base 30 = Broadband 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15  | = | •                                       |        |          |       |
| 17 = Billing Only 18 = 800 Data Base 30 = Broadband 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16  | = |                                         |        |          |       |
| 30 = Broadband 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 17  | = |                                         |        |          |       |
| 31 = Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 18  | = |                                         |        |          |       |
| 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30  | = | Broadband                               |        |          |       |
| 33 = Reserved 34 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 31  | = | Reserved                                |        |          |       |
| 34 = Reserved 35 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 32  | = | Reserved                                |        |          |       |
| 35 = Reserved 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     | = | Reserved                                |        |          |       |
| 50 = Shared among three or more services 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 34  | = | Reserved                                |        |          |       |
| <ul> <li>51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile</li> <li>52 = Shared between POTS and Paging</li> <li>53 = Reserved for Future Use</li> <li>54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular</li> <li>55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular         <ul> <li>Dedicated code assigned to Cellular</li> <li>Service Provider for cellular service, and</li> <li>Service Provider has requested LEC</li> <li>IntraLATA special billing option on a</li> <li>LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls</li> <li>originating from LEC landline subscribers</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | = |                                         |        |          |       |
| 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | = | •                                       |        |          |       |
| 53 = Reserved for Future Use 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | = |                                         |        |          |       |
| 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |   | 5 5                                     |        |          |       |
| 55 = Special Billing Option - Cellular Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 55  | = |                                         |        |          |       |
| Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| IntraLATA special billing option on a<br>LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls<br>originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| bill-disable Comine Descrider on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |   | •                                       |        |          |       |
| are billed to the Service Provider as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |   | <del></del>                             |        |          |       |
| specified by state tariffs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 50  | _ |                                         |        |          |       |
| 56 = Special Billing Option - Paging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20  | = |                                         |        |          |       |
| Dedicated code assigned to Paging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |   | •                                       |        |          |       |
| Service Provider for paging service, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |   | , , ,                                   |        |          |       |
| Service Provider has requested LEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| IntraLATA special billing option on a<br>LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |
| are billed to the Service Provider as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |   |                                         |        |          |       |

specified by state tariffs.

## 7.1.5 Data Set BCR.TPM.MASTER (TT01) and DOS File TPM.DAT (Continued)

#### FIELD DESCRIPTION

#### LENGTH POSITION TYPE

- 57 = Special Billing Option Mobile
  Dedicated code assigned to Mobile
  Service Provider for mobile service, and
  Service Provider has requested LEC
  IntraLATA special billing option on a
  LATAwide basis, IntraLATA toll calls
  originating from LEC landline subscribers
  are billed to the Service Provider as
  specified by state tariffs.
- 58 = Special Billing Option shared among two or more (Cellular, Paging, Mobile).

  Dedicated code assigned to Service Provider for shared cellular, and/or paging, and/or mobile services, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 60 = Cellular (NXX Type C). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option. Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 61 = Paging (NXX Type B). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option. Dedicated code assigned to Paging Service Provider for paging service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

## 7.1.5 Data Set BCR.TPM.MASTER (TT01) and DOS File TPM.DAT (Continued)

|          |   | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|----------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 62       | = | Mobile (NXX Type R). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option. Dedicated code assigned to Mobile Service Provider for mobile service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs. |        |          |      |
| 63       | = |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |          |      |
| 64       | = | Personal Communication Service (PCS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |          |      |
| 65       | = | MISC SVC (non-500 PCS, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |          |      |
| 66<br>67 | = | Shared - POTS & MISC SVC<br>BILLING OPT-MISC PCS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |          |      |
| O1       | - | Dedicated code assigned to Miscellaneous Personal Communications Service Provider for non-500 PCS service and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |          |      |

are billed to the Service Provider as

specified by state tariffs.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

|     |                         |       | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
|     | 68<br>88                | =     | SEL SPCL BILL OPT-MISC PCS Dedicated code assigned to Miscellaneous Personal Communications Service Provider for non-500 PCS service and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers in SELECTED Exchanges are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs. Toll Station - Ring Down |        |          |      |
| 15. | Rese                    | erve  | d for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1      | 40       | A/N  |
| 16. | Send to RAO             |       | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 41-43  | A/N      |      |
| 17. | Reserved for Future Use |       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 44-47  | A/N      |      |
| 18. | Othe                    | r Lir | ne Rate step                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2      | 48-49    | A/N  |

|     | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 19. | A four-digit code that refers to the party owning or responsible for a given record. 0000 indicates unknown or not applicable. For NXX data, if Company Type is 2, this is a zero followed by a three-digit Carrier Identification Code (CIC) or a four-digit CIC. | 4      | 50-53    | A/N  |
| 20. | Bill to RAO Revenue Accounting Office Code If this is an "additional" RAO, the "main" RAO will be in the "Send to RAO" field.                                                                                                                                      | 3      | 54-56    | A/N  |
| 21. | Special Rating Indicator  0 = No Special Rating  1 = Person Day Rate Only  2 = No Collect Calls  3 = Collect Calls Person Only                                                                                                                                     | 1      | 57       | N    |
| 22. | Time Zone  0 = Time Zone not applicable  1 = Northern Mariana/Guam  2 = Hawaii  3 = Alaska/Yukon  4 = Pacific  5 = Mountain  6 = Central  7 = Eastern  8 = Atlantic  9 = Newfoundland (one and one-half hours ahead of Eastern Time)                               | 1      | 58       | A/N  |
| 23. | Daylight Savings Observed Indicator  0 = Not Observed*  1 = Observed                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1      | 59       | N    |
| 24. | Place Name or Service Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10     | 60-69    | A/N  |
| 25. | State, Province, or Country Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2      | 70-71    | Α    |
| 26. | Effective Date of Change (MMDDYY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6      | 72-77    | N    |

<sup>\*</sup>Zero (0) is viewed as N, and one (1) is viewed as Y on other than tape or diskette products.

| _   |       |     | FIELD DESCRIPTION                       | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|-------|-----|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 27. | Chang | e C | ode                                     | 1      | 78       | A/N  |
|     | Blank |     | No Change                               |        |          |      |
|     | 2 :   | =   | Dialable Indicator                      |        |          |      |
|     | 3 :   | =   | Place Name                              |        |          |      |
|     | 4 :   | =   | V and/or H Coordinate                   |        |          |      |
|     | 5 :   | =   | Time Zone or Daylight Savings Indicator |        |          |      |
|     |       | =   | RAO Code                                |        |          |      |
|     | 7 :   | =   | Operating Company Number (OCN)          |        |          |      |
|     | 8 :   | =   | Other Line Rate Step                    |        |          |      |
|     | 9 :   | =   | Multiple Changes                        |        |          |      |
|     | Α :   | =   | Awaiting Effective Date                 |        |          |      |
|     | В :   | =   | Change to Awaiting Effective Date (A)   |        |          |      |
|     |       |     | Change                                  |        |          |      |
|     | D :   | =   | Deletion                                |        |          |      |
|     | E :   | =   | Change in Effective Date                |        |          |      |
|     | J :   | =   | Company Type                            |        |          |      |
|     | K :   | =   | Company Number                          |        |          |      |
|     | L :   | =   | LATA Code or LATA Subzone               |        |          |      |
|     | N :   | =   | Addition                                |        |          |      |
|     | P     | =   | IDDD Capability Indicator               |        |          |      |
|     |       | =   | NXX Type                                |        |          |      |
|     | S     | =   | Special Rating Indicator                |        |          |      |
|     | U     | =   | Cancel Z Code appearing in Previous     |        |          |      |
|     |       |     | Product                                 |        |          |      |
|     | W     | =   | Send to RAO                             |        |          |      |
|     | Z     | =   | True disconnect date in current product |        |          |      |
|     |       |     | window or retained past disconnect for  |        |          |      |
|     |       |     | billing purposes                        |        |          |      |
|     |       |     |                                         | _      |          |      |
| 28. | Comp  | _   |                                         | 1      | 79       | Ν    |
|     | -     | =   | BCC Exchange Carrier                    |        |          |      |
|     | •     | =   | Independent Exchange Carrier            |        |          |      |
|     | _     | =   | Interexchange Carrier                   |        |          |      |
|     | _     | =   | Radio Common Carrier                    |        |          |      |
|     | 4     | =   | Cincinnati Bell and                     |        |          |      |
|     |       |     | Southern New England Telephone          |        |          |      |
|     | _     | =   | Cellular Company                        |        |          |      |
|     | 7     | =   | Competitive Local Exchange Carrier      |        |          |      |
|     |       |     | (CLEC)                                  |        |          |      |
|     | •     | =   | PCS Service Provider                    |        |          |      |
|     | 9     | =   | Service Provider (MISC SVC)             |        |          |      |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

|     |                      |   | FIELD DESCRIPTION                     | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 29. | Point Identification |   | 1                                     | 80     | A/N      |      |
|     | 0                    | = | Non-protected 48 States               |        |          |      |
|     | 1                    | = | Protected NXX Code                    |        |          |      |
|     | 2                    | = | Canadian Point                        |        |          |      |
|     | 3                    | = | Alaskan Point                         |        |          |      |
|     | 4                    | = | Caribbean Point                       |        |          |      |
|     | 5                    | = | Mexican Point                         |        |          |      |
|     | 6                    | = | Hawaiian Point                        |        |          |      |
|     | 7                    | = | International Terminating Point       |        |          |      |
|     | 9                    | = | 900 Service                           |        |          |      |
|     | В                    | = | Personal Communications Service (PCS) |        |          |      |
|     | С                    | = | Northern Mariana/Guam                 |        |          |      |

# Terminating Point Master Record Name

|      | Field                   |              |     |
|------|-------------------------|--------------|-----|
| Pos. | Description             | Char.        | No. |
| 1    |                         |              |     |
| 2    |                         |              |     |
| 3    | Vertical Coordinate     | N            | 5   |
| 4    | (Major)                 |              |     |
| 5    |                         |              |     |
| 6    |                         |              |     |
| 7    |                         |              |     |
| 8    | Horizontal Coordinate   | A/N          | 5   |
| 9    | (Major)                 |              |     |
| 10   |                         |              |     |
| 11   |                         |              |     |
| 12   |                         |              |     |
| 13   | Reserved for            | ļ            |     |
| 14   | Future Use              | A/N          | 7   |
| 15   |                         |              |     |
| 16   |                         |              |     |
| 17   |                         |              |     |
| 18   | LATA Subzone            | N            | 2   |
| 19   |                         |              |     |
| 20   |                         |              |     |
| 21   | LATA Code               | N            | 3   |
| 22   |                         | <u> </u>     |     |
| 23   | Reserved for Future Use | A/N          | 1   |
| 24   | IDDD Indicator          | N            | 1   |
| 25   | Dialable Indicator      | N            | 1   |
| 26   | Company Code            | N            | 2   |
| 27   |                         | <b></b>      |     |
| 28   | Actual NPA for          |              |     |
| 29   | Non-Mexico              | N            | 3   |
| 30   | Other Place             | <u> </u>     |     |
| 31   | Reserved for Future Use | A/N          | 1   |
| 32   |                         | 1            |     |
| 33   | NPA                     | N            | 3   |
| 34   |                         | <del> </del> |     |
| 35   |                         |              | _   |
| 36   | NXX                     | N            | 3   |
| 37   |                         | ļ            |     |
| 38   | NXX Type                | N            | 2   |
| 39   |                         | <u> </u>     | -   |
| 40   | Reserved for Future Use | A/N          | 1   |

|      | Field                      |           |             |
|------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Pos. | Description                | Char.     | No.         |
| 41   | Description                | Cilai.    | 140.        |
| 41   | Send to RAO                | A/N       | 3           |
| 43   | Send to RAO                | AVIN      | 3           |
| 44   |                            |           |             |
| 44   | Reserved for               | A/N       | 4           |
| 46   | Future Use                 | AVIN      | 4           |
| 47   | Future Ose                 |           |             |
| 48   | Other Line                 | A/N       | 2           |
| 49   | Rate Step                  | ~!        |             |
| 50   | Nate Step                  |           |             |
| 51   | Operating Company          | A/N       | 4           |
| 52   | Number                     | 7011      | 7           |
| 53   | Number                     |           |             |
| 54   |                            |           |             |
| 55   | Bill to RAO                | A/N       | 3           |
| 56   | Bill to TOAC               | 7         | ľ           |
| 57   | Special Rating Indicator   | N         | 1           |
| 58   | Time Zone                  | A/N       | 1           |
| 59   | Daylight Savings Indicator | N         | 1           |
| 60   | Bayingin Gavings indicator | <u>''</u> | <del></del> |
| 61   |                            |           |             |
| 62   |                            |           |             |
| 63   |                            |           |             |
| 64   | Place Name or              | A/N       | 10          |
| 65   | Service Name               | , , , ,   | , ,         |
| 66   | Gervice Name               |           |             |
| 67   |                            |           |             |
| 68   |                            |           | ļ           |
| 69   |                            |           |             |
| 70   | State, Province, Country   | A         | 2           |
| 71   | Abbreviation               | '`        | -           |
| 72   | 7 (55) 6 (10)              |           |             |
| 73   | Effective Date             |           |             |
| 74   | Of Change                  | N         | 6           |
| 75   | (MMDDYY)                   |           | -           |
| 76   | (                          |           |             |
| 77   |                            |           | }           |
| 78   | Change Code                | A/N       | 1           |
| 79   | Company Type               | N         | 1           |
| 80   | Point Identification       | N         | 1           |

Figure 7-1. Terminating Point Master Record Layout

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

### 7.1.6 Data Set BCR.NUMBER.SCC and DOS File SCC.DAT

This data set contains a listing of Special Calling Card codes. It is a complete file each month with updates indicated by a change code.

The data set is composed of fixed field records of 30 bytes each. On the tape these are blocked at 100 records per block.

|            | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1.         | Bill to RAO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3      | 1-3      | A/N  |
| 2.         | 0/1XX (SCC Code)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3      | 4-6      | N    |
| 3.         | Send to RAO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3      | 7-9      | A/N  |
| <b>4</b> . | NPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3      | 10-12    | N    |
| 5.         | Change Code (Blank) = No Change 6 = NPA Code 7 = OCN 9 = Multiple Changes A = Awaiting Effective Date B = Change To Awaiting Effective Date (A) Change D = Deletion E = Change in Effective Date N = New U = Cancel Z Code Appearing in Previous Product W = Send to RAO Z = True Disconnect Date in Previous Product Window or Retained Past Disconnect for Billing Purposes | 1      | 13       | A/N  |
| 6.         | Effective Date of Change (MMDDYY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6      | 14-19    | N    |
| 7.         | Operating Company Number<br>0000 = Unknown/Not Applicable<br>9999 = Shared                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4      | 20-23    | A/N  |
| 8.         | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7      | 24-30    | A/N  |

### Special Calling Card Record Name

| Position                               | Field Description                    | Char. | No. |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1<br>2<br>3                            | Bill to RAO                          | A/N   | 3   |
| 4<br>5<br>6                            | SCC Code                             | N     | 3   |
| 7<br>8<br>9                            | Send to RAO                          | A/N   | 3   |
| 10<br>11<br>12                         | NPA                                  | N     | 3   |
| 13                                     | Change Code                          | A/N   | 1   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19       | Effective Date of Change<br>(MMDDYY) | N     | 6   |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23                   | Operating Company<br>Number          | A/N   | 4   |
| 24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30 | Reserved<br>For<br>Future Use        | A/N   | 7   |

Figure 7-2. Special Calling Card Record Layout

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

### 7.1.7 Data Set BCR.NUMBER.OCN and DOS File OCN.DAT

This data set contains a listing of Operating Company Numbers with their associated company name. It is a complete file each month with updates indicated by a change code.

The data set is composed of fixed field records of 35 bytes each. On the tape these are blocked at 50 records per block.

|    | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                               | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1. | Operating Company Number                                                        | 4      | 1-4      | A/N  |
| 2. | Company Name                                                                    | 30     | 5-34     | A/N  |
| 3. | Change Code (Blank) = No Change C = Change in Company Name D = Deletion N = New | 1      | 35       | A/N  |
| 4. | Company Type                                                                    | 1      | 36       | A/N  |
| 5. | Bill To RAO                                                                     | 3      | 37-39    | A/N  |
| 6  | Send To RAO                                                                     | 3      | 40-42    | A/N  |

# Operating Company Number Reference File Record Name

| Position | Field Description        | Char. | No. |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1        | On anting On the second  |       |     |
| 2        | Operating Company Number | A/N   | 4   |
| 3        | Number                   |       |     |
| 5        |                          |       |     |
| 6        |                          | 1     | 1   |
| 7        |                          |       |     |
| 8        |                          |       |     |
| 9        |                          |       |     |
| 10       |                          |       | }   |
| 11       |                          |       |     |
| 12       |                          |       |     |
| 13       |                          |       |     |
| 14       |                          |       |     |
| 15       | Company                  | A/N   | 30  |
| 16       | Name                     |       |     |
| 17       |                          |       |     |
| 18       |                          |       | }   |
| 19       |                          |       |     |
| 20       |                          |       |     |
| 21       |                          |       |     |
| 22       |                          |       |     |
| 23       |                          |       |     |
| 24       |                          |       |     |
| 25       |                          |       |     |
| 26<br>27 |                          |       |     |
| 28       |                          |       |     |
| 29       |                          |       |     |
| 30       |                          |       |     |
| 31       |                          |       |     |
| 32       |                          |       |     |
| 33       |                          |       |     |
| 34       |                          |       | ĺ   |
| 35       | Change Code              | A/N   | 1   |
| 36       | Company Type             | A/N   | 1   |
| 37       |                          |       |     |
| 38       | Bill To RAO              | A/N   | 3   |
| 39       |                          |       |     |
| 40       |                          |       |     |
| 41       | Send To RAO              | A/N   | 3   |
| 42       |                          |       |     |

Figure 7-3. Operating Company Number Reference File Record Layout

### 7.1.8 Data Set BCR.NUMBER.CIID and DOS File CIID.DAT

This data set contains the identification of and detailed information for the issuers of non-exchange, non-RAO calling cards in the 14-digit format. It is a complete file each month with updates indicated by a change code. Card Issuer Identifiers are administered by Bellcore under SR-BDS-001511, Administrative Guidelines for Card Issuer Identifiers.

The data set is composed of fixed field records of 256 bytes each. On the tape these are blocked at 15 records per block.

|            | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                            | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1.         | Beginning CIID Assigned (Beginning CIID Code assignment)                                     | 6      | 1-6      | N    |
| 2.         | Ending CIID Assigned (Ending CIID Code assignment)                                           | 6      | 7-12     | N    |
| 3.         | Card Issuer's Name                                                                           | 25     | 13-37    | A/N  |
| 4.         | Card Issuer's Address Line 1 (Up to three address lines may be used)                         | 25     | 38-62    | A/N  |
| <b>5</b> . | Card Issuer's Address Line 2                                                                 | 25     | 63-87    | A/N  |
| 6.         | Card Issuer's Address Line 3                                                                 | 25     | 88-112   | A/N  |
| 7.         | Card Issuer's City                                                                           | 25     | 113-137  | A/N  |
| 8.         | Card Issuer's State                                                                          | 2      | 138-139  | A/N  |
| 9.         | Card Issuer's Zip Code                                                                       | 10     | 140-149  | A/N  |
| 10.        | Card Issuer's Billing Code Billing Entity Code (CIC) or Alternate Billing Entity Code (ABEC) | 5      | 150-154  | N    |
| 11.        | ABEC Indicator  0 = Not an ABEC  1 = Indicates Card Issuer's Code is an ABEC                 | 1      | 155      | N    |
| 12.        | ACNA (Access Customer Name Abbreviation)                                                     | 25     | 156-158  | A/N  |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | LENGTH  | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------|
| 13. | Op                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | erat                                           | n Data Base Operator<br>or of the validation data base chosen by<br>rd Issuer                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25      | 159-183  | A/N  |
| 14. | (N)<br>If t<br>thi<br>CN<br>Ag<br>21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ame<br>here<br>s fiel<br>MDS<br>jent's<br>2-21 | gent/Host Name of Billing Agent/Host Company) is an entry in positions 212-214 (RAO) d must be populated with either the Host Company Name or the Billing s name. If there is no entry in positions 4, this field will contain the Billing Agent's if applicable). | 25      | 184-208  | A/N  |
| 15. | Rese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | erve                                           | for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3       | 209-211  | A/N  |
| 16. | Billing Agent/Host RAO Code RAO Code of the CMDS Collector Note: If this field has an entry, the card issuer has a CMDS Host. If this field contains zeroes, there is no CMDS Host.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 212-214 | A/N      |      |
| 17. | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                | d for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35      | 215-249  | A/N  |
| 18. | Effe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ctive                                          | Date of Change (MMDDYY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6       | 250-255  | N    |
| 19. | Change Code  0 = No Change  1 = Change in Card Issuer's Name/Address  2 = Change in Card Issuer's Code  3 = Change in ABEC Indicator  4 = Change in ACNA  5 = Change in Validation Data Base Operator  6 = Change in Billing Agent/Host Name  7 = Change in Billing Agent/Host RAO Code  9 = Multiple Changes  A = Awaiting Effective Date  B = Change to Awaiting Effective Date (A) Change  D = Deletion of CIID  E = Change in Effective Date |                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 256     | A/N      |      |
|     | Ν                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                              | New CIID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |          |      |

# Card Issuer Identifier Record Name

|                                    | Field                           |       |     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----|
| Pos.                               | Description                     | Char. | No. |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6         | Beginning CIID<br>Assigned      | N     | 6   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11            | Ending CIID<br>Assigned         | Z     | 6   |
| 13<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>37       | Card Issuer's<br>Name           | A/N   | 25  |
| 37<br>38<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>62 | Card Issuer's<br>Address Line 1 | A/N   | 25  |
| 62<br>63<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>87      | Card Issuer's<br>Address Line 2 | A/N   | 25  |
| 87<br>88<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>112     | Card Issuer's<br>Address Line 3 | A/N   | 25  |
| 113<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>137          | Card Issuer's<br>City           | A/N   | 25  |

| r          | Field                   |              |              |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Pos.       | Description             | Char.        | No.          |
| 138        | Card Issuer's           | A/N          | 2            |
| 139        | State                   |              |              |
| 140        |                         |              |              |
| -          | Card Issuer's           | A/N          | 10           |
| -          | Zip Code                |              |              |
| 149        |                         |              |              |
| 150        |                         |              |              |
| 151        |                         | ١ ا          | ء ا          |
| 152        | Card Issuer's           | N            | 5            |
| 153        | Billing Code            |              |              |
| 154<br>155 | ABEC Indicator          | N            | 1            |
| 156        | ABEC Indicator          | IN           |              |
| 157        | ACNA                    | A/N          | 3            |
| 158        | AONA                    | 7014         |              |
| 159        |                         |              |              |
| '33        | Validation Data Base    | A/N          | 25           |
|            | Operator                |              |              |
| 183        | ,                       |              |              |
| 184        |                         |              |              |
| -          | Billing Agent/          | A/N          | 25           |
| -          | Host Name               |              |              |
| 208        |                         |              |              |
| 209        |                         |              | 1            |
| 210        | Reserved for            | A/N          | 3            |
| 211        | Future Use              |              |              |
| 212        |                         |              |              |
| 213        | Billing Agent/          | A/N          | 3            |
| 214        | Host RAO Code           | <b>_</b>     |              |
| 215        |                         |              |              |
| 1 -        | Description             | A/N          | 35           |
| l .        | Reserved for Future Use | AVN          | 35           |
| 249        | Future Use              | 1            |              |
| 250        |                         | <del> </del> | <del> </del> |
| 250        | Effective Date          |              | 1            |
| 252        | Of Change               | N            | 6            |
| 253        | (MMDDYY)                | ''           |              |
| 254        | (                       |              | Ì            |
| 255        |                         |              | 1            |
| 256        | Change Code             | A/N          | 1            |

Figure 7-4. Card Issuer Identifier Record Layout

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

### 7.1.9 Data Set BCR.MINOR.VH and DOS File MINORVH.DAT

This data set contains all NPA/NXX combinations from the BRADS data base that have Minor Vertical and Horizontal entries. Activity codes in this data set will be the same as the activity code for the NPA/NXX in the second data set.

The data set is composed of fixed fielded records of 90 bytes each blocked at 50 records to a block.

|     | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                               | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1.  | Vertical (V) Coordinate (Major)                                                                 | 5      | 1-5      | N    |
| 2.  | Horizontal (H) Coordinate (Major)                                                               | 5      | 6-10     | A/N  |
| 3.  | Reserved for Future Use                                                                         | 7      | 11-17    | A/N  |
| 4.  | LATA Subzone                                                                                    | 2      | 18-19    | N    |
| 5.  | LATA Code                                                                                       | 3      | 20-22    | N    |
| 6.  | Reserved for Future Use                                                                         | 1      | 23       | A/N  |
| 7.  | IDDD Capability Indicator 0 = No (not capable)* 1 = Yes (capable)                               | 1      | 24       | N    |
| 8.  | Customer-Dialable Indicator  0 = No (not dialable by customer)*  1 = Yes (dialable by customer) | 1      | 25       | N    |
| 9.  | Company Code                                                                                    | 2      | 26-27    | N    |
| 10. | Actual NPA for Non-Mexican "Other Place"                                                        | 3      | 28-30    | N    |
| 11. | Reserved for Future Use                                                                         | 1      | 31       | A/N  |
| 12. | NPA                                                                                             | 3      | 32-34    | N    |
| 13. | NXX                                                                                             | 3      | 35-37    | N    |
| 14. | NXX Type  00 = Regular  01 = Mobile (IMTS)  02 = Paging                                         | 2      | 38-39    | N    |

<sup>\*</sup>Zero (0) is viewed as N, and one (1) is viewed as Y on other than tape or diskette products.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### **LENGTH POSITION** TYPE FIELD DESCRIPTION 03 = **Packet Switching** Cellular 04 = 05 = Test Maritime = 06 Air to Ground 07 = 09 = 900 Service Called Party Pays 10 Information Provider Service 11 Reserved 12 = **Directory Assistance** 13 Special Calling Cards 14 = Official Exchange Carrier Service 15 Originating Only 16 Billing Only 17 800 Data Base 18 = Broadband 30 31 Reserved Reserved 32 = Reserved 33 = Reserved 34 35 = Reserved Shared among three or more services 50 = Shared between POTS and Mobile 51 = Shared between POTS and Paging 52 53 Reserved for Future Use = Shared between POTS and Cellular 54 = Special Billing Option - Cellular 55 Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs. Special Billing Option - Paging 56 Dedicated code assigned to Paging Service Provider for paging service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state

tariffs.

### FIELD DESCRIPTION

LENGTH POSITION TYPE

- 57 = Special Billing Option Mobile
  Dedicated code assigned to Mobile Service
  Provider for mobile service, and Service
  Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA
  special billing option on a LATAwide basis,
  IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC
  landline subscribers are billed to the
  Service Provider as specified by state
  tariffs.
- Special Billing Option shared among two or more (Cellular, Paging, Mobile).
   Dedicated code assigned to Service Provider for shared cellular, and/or paging, and/or mobile services, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 60 = Cellular (NXX Type C). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option. Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 61 = Paging (NXX Type B). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option. Dedicated code assigned to Paging Service Provider for paging service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

### **FIELD DESCRIPTION**

LENGTH POSITION

N TYPE

- 62 = Mobile (NXX Type R). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option. Dedicated code assigned to Mobile Service Provider for mobile service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- = Combinations of 60, 61, and/or 62. Service
  Provider requests SELECTIVE Local
  Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing
  Option. Dedicated code assigned to Service
  Provider for shared cellular, and/or paging,
  and/or mobile service, and Service Provider
  has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing
  option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis.
  IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC
  landline subscribers, in SELECTED
  Exchanges, are billed to the Service
  Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 64 = Personal Communication Service (PCS)
- 65 = Misc SVC (Non-500 PCS, etc.)
- 66 = Shared POTS & Misc SVC
- 67 = BILLING OPT-MISC PCS Dedicated code assigned to Miscellaneous Personal Communications Service Provider for non-500 PCS service and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 68 = SEL SPCL BILL OPT-MISC PCS Dedicated code assigned to Miscellaneous
  Personal Communications Service Provider
  for non-500 PCS service and Service
  Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA
  special billing option on a SELECTIVE
  Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls
  originating from LEC landline subscribers in
  SELECTED Exchanges are billed to the
  Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 88 = Toll Station Ring Down

|     | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 15. | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1      | 40       | A/N  |
| 16. | Send to RAO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3      | 41-43    | A/N  |
| 17. | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4      | 44-47    | A/N  |
| 18. | Other Line Rate Step                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2      | 48-49    | A/N  |
| 19. | A four-digit code that refers to the party owning or responsible for a given record. Unknown or not applicable is indicated by 0000. For NXX data, if Company Type is 2, this is a zero followed by a three-digit Carrier Identification Code (CIC) or a four-digit CIC. | 4      | 50-53    | A/N  |
| 20. | Bill to RAO<br>If this is an "additional" RAO, the "main" RAO will be<br>in the "Send to RAO" field.                                                                                                                                                                     | 3      | 54-56    | A/N  |
| 21. | Special Rating Indicator  0 = No Special Rating  1 = Person Day Rate Only  2 = No Collect Calls  3 = Collect Calls Person Only                                                                                                                                           | 1      | 57       | N    |
| 22. | Time Zone  0 = Time Zone not applicable  1 = Northern Mariana/Guam  2 = Hawaii  3 = Alaska/Yukon  4 = Pacific  5 = Mountain  6 = Central  7 = Eastern  8 = Atlantic  9 = Newfoundland (one and one-half hours ahead of Eastern Time Zone)                                | 1      | 58       | A/N  |
| 23. | Daylight Savings Observed Indicator 0 = Not Observed* 1 = Observed                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1      | 59       | N    |
| 24. | Place Name or Service Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10     | 60-69    | A/N  |

|     |       |            | FIELD DESCRIPTION                       | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|-------|------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 25. | State | e, Pr      | ovince, or Country Name Abbreviation    | 2      | 70-71    | Α    |
| 26. | Effe  | ctive      | Date of Change (MMDDYY)                 | 6      | 72-77    | N    |
| 27. | Char  | nge (      | Code                                    | 1      | 78       | A/N  |
|     |       |            | = No Change                             |        |          |      |
|     | 2     | =          | Dialable Indicator                      |        |          |      |
|     | 3     | =          | Place Name                              |        |          |      |
|     | 4     | =          | V and/or H Coordinate                   |        |          |      |
|     | 5     | =          | Time Zone or Daylight Savings Indicator |        |          |      |
|     | 6     | =          | RAO Code                                |        |          |      |
|     | 7     | =          | Operating Company Number                |        |          |      |
|     | 8     |            | Other Line Rate Step                    |        |          |      |
|     | 9     | =          |                                         |        |          |      |
|     | Ă     | =          | and the same of the same of             |        |          |      |
|     | В     | =          |                                         |        |          |      |
|     | _     |            | Change                                  |        |          |      |
|     | D     | =          |                                         |        |          |      |
|     | Ē     | =          | Change in Effective Date                |        |          |      |
|     | J     |            | Company Type                            |        |          |      |
|     | K     |            | Company Number                          |        |          |      |
|     | Ĺ     |            | LATA Code or LATA Subzone               |        |          |      |
|     | N     |            | Addition                                |        |          |      |
|     | P     | =          | IDDD Capability Indicator               |        |          |      |
|     | R     | =          | ·                                       |        |          |      |
|     | s     | =          |                                         |        |          |      |
|     | Ū     | =          |                                         |        |          |      |
|     |       |            | product                                 |        |          |      |
|     | W     | =          |                                         |        |          |      |
|     | Z     | =          | True disconnect date in current product |        |          |      |
|     | _     |            | window or retained past disconnect for  |        |          |      |
|     |       |            | billing purposes                        |        |          |      |
|     |       |            |                                         |        |          |      |
| 28. | Com   | pan        | у Туре                                  | 1      | 79       | Ν    |
|     | 0     | ` <b>=</b> |                                         |        |          |      |
|     | 1     | =          | Independent Exchange Carrier            |        |          |      |
|     | 2     | =          | Interexchange Carrier                   |        |          |      |
|     | 3     | =          | Radio Common Carrier                    |        |          |      |
|     | 4     | =          | Cincinnati Bell and                     |        |          |      |
|     | •     |            | Southern New England Telephone          |        |          |      |
|     | 5     | =          | Cellular Company                        |        |          |      |
|     | 7     | =          | Competitive Local Exchange Carrier      |        |          |      |
|     | •     |            | (CLEC)                                  |        |          |      |
|     | 8     | =          | PCS Service Provider                    |        |          |      |
|     | 9     | =          | Service Provider (MISC SVC)             |        |          |      |
|     | •     |            | 2320                                    |        |          |      |

|     |                      |        | FIELD DESCRIPTION                    | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|----------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 29. | Point Identification |        | 1                                    | 80     | A/N      |      |
|     | 0                    | =      | Non-protected 48 States              |        |          |      |
|     | 1                    | =      | Protected NXX Code                   |        |          |      |
|     | 2                    | =      | Canadian Point                       |        |          |      |
|     | 3                    | =      | Alaskan Point                        |        |          |      |
|     | 4                    | =      | Caribbean Point                      |        |          |      |
|     | 5                    | =      | Mexican Point                        |        |          |      |
|     | 6                    | =      | Hawaiian Point                       |        |          |      |
|     | 7                    | =      | International Terminating Point      |        |          |      |
|     | 9                    | =      | 900 Service                          |        |          |      |
|     | В                    | =      | Personal Communication Service (PCS) |        |          |      |
|     | С                    | =      | Northern Mariana/Guam                |        |          |      |
| 30. | Vert                 | ical ( | (V) Coordinate (Minor)               | 5      | 81-85    | N    |
| 31. | Hori                 | zont   | al (H) Coordinate (Minor)            | 5      | 86-90    | N    |

### Minor Vertical & Horizontal NXXs Record Name

The Minor V & H Coordinate Data Set is exactly like the one shown for the TPM Data Set except it includes positions 81-85 Minor Vertical Coordinate and positions 86-90 Minor Horizontal Coordinate. (See below).

| Position | Field Description | Char. | No. |
|----------|-------------------|-------|-----|
| 81       |                   |       |     |
| 82       | Vertical          |       |     |
| 83       | Coordinate        | N     | 5   |
| 84       | (Minor)           |       | ]   |
| 85       |                   |       |     |
| 86       |                   |       |     |
| 87       | Horizontal        |       |     |
| 88       | Coordinate        | N     | 5   |
| 89       | (Minor)           |       |     |
| 90       |                   |       |     |

Figure 7-5. Minor Vertical & Horizontal NXXs Record Layout

### 7.2 Operating Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide (OTCNPG)

### 7.2.1 General

The OTCNPG data tape is a multiple data set, single-volume magnetic tape. The OTCNPG data diskette is a 3.5 inch, 1.44 MB DOS-formatted floppy disk.

Each of the data base segments that comprise the OTCNPG are written to tape as separate data sets with their own respective record characteristics determining tape record lengths and blocking factors. This tape and diskette is issued as a "complete" file only. An activity file will not be issued.

It should be noted that, while change codes and effective dates are provided, they are provided only for the NXX records, and they only represent changes since the previous issue.

Codes for field types are A=alpha, N=numeric, A/N=alphanumeric.

### 7.2.2 Tape and Diskette Format

| Tape Information                                                                             | Diskette Information |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Standard IBM labeled tape                                                                    | DOS formatted        |
| 9 Track, 1600 BPI                                                                            | 1.44 MB, 3.5" floppy |
| EBCDIC recording                                                                             | ASCII                |
| Volser = DDmmyy (mmyy is the product date)                                                   |                      |
| External label contains the volser and product date matching the internal HDR and VOL label. |                      |

**Note:** Products are shipped (and should be received) approximately five (5) weeks before the "product" date.

### 7.2.3 OTCNPG File Description

|                    | Tape    |       |                   |                             |
|--------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Tape Data Set Name | BLKSIZE | LRECL | Diskette Filename | General Description         |
| BCR.COPY.RIGHT     | 4000    | 80    | COPYRGHT.DAT      | Copyright Notice            |
| BCR.NUMBER.NPA     | 3040    | 152   | NUMBRNPA.DAT      | NPA information             |
| BCR.NUMBER.NXX     | 4900    | 245   | NUMBRNXX.DAT      | NPA/NXX data                |
| BCR.NUMBER.CNA     | 4310    | 431   | NUMBRCNA.DAT      | CNA contacts                |
| BCR.NUMBER.BUSOFC  | 5090    | 1018  | NUMBRBOF.DAT      | Business Office data        |
| BCR.NUMBER.RAO     | 4820    | 482   | NUMBRRAO.DAT      | RAO Directory               |
| BCR.NUMBER.TLIB    | 4500    | 450   | NUMBRTLB.DAT      | Toll Library Directory      |
| BCR.NUMBER.SCC     | 3000    | 30    | NUMBRSCC.DAT      | Special Calling Cards       |
| BCR.NUMBER.OCN     | 3400    | 34    | NUMBROCN.DAT      | NECA Company Numbers        |
| BCR.NUMBER.CIID    | 3840    | 256   | NUMBRCID.DAT      | Card Issuer IDentifier data |
| _                  | _       | -     | SEARCH.BAS        | Data Isolation program      |
| _                  | _       | _     | READ.ME           | Diskette information        |

Data sets above are listed in the order in which they are provided on the tape.

## 7.2.4 Data Set BCR.COPY.RIGHT and DOS File COPYRIGHT.DAT - Copyright and Notice

This data set contains a text file that copyrights the data on the tape. The data set is also used to inform users of the tape of any changes in the format or content of the OTCNPG data tape.

|    | FIELD DESCRIPTION    | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|----|----------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1. | Copyright and Notice | 80     | 1-80     | A/N  |

### 7.2.5 Data Set BCR.NUMBER.NPA

This data set contains information on the various Numbering Plan Areas (NPA) in the OTCNPG.

|    | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                             | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1. | NPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3      | 1-3      | N    |
| 2. | State or Special Purpose NPA name                                                                                                                                                                                             | 50     | 4-53     | A/N  |
| 3. | Time Zone  0 = No Time Zone  1 = Northern Mariana/Guam  2 = Hawaii  3 = Alaska/Yukon  4 = Pacific  5 = Mountain  6 = Central  7 = Eastern  8 = Atlantic  9 = Newfoundland (one and one-half hours ahead of Eastern Time Zone) | 1      | 54       | A/N  |
| 4. | Note                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 60     | 55-114   | A/N  |
| 5. | State Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2      | 115-116  | Α    |
| 6. | Company Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2      | 117-118  | N    |
| 7. | Operating Company Number                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4      | 119-122  | A/N  |
| 8. | Operating Company Name                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30     | 123-152  | A/N  |

### NPA Unit Record Name

|                        | Field                    |       |          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------|
| Pos.                   | Description              | Char. | No.      |
|                        |                          |       |          |
| 2                      | NPA                      | N     | 3        |
| 1<br>2<br>3            |                          |       |          |
| 4                      |                          |       |          |
| -                      |                          |       |          |
| •                      | State or Special Purpose | A/N   | 50       |
| -                      | NPA Name                 | 7014  | . 50     |
|                        | IAL V Maine              |       |          |
|                        |                          |       |          |
| 53                     |                          |       |          |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>53 | Time Zone                | N     | 1        |
| 55                     |                          |       |          |
|                        |                          |       |          |
| <b>i</b> -             |                          |       |          |
| -                      |                          |       |          |
| -                      |                          |       |          |
| -                      |                          |       |          |
| -                      |                          |       |          |
| -                      |                          |       | ļ        |
| -                      |                          |       | İ        |
| -                      |                          |       |          |
| -                      |                          |       |          |
| ]                      | Note                     | A/N   | 60       |
| 1                      | 14010                    | '3''  | -        |
| [                      |                          |       |          |
|                        |                          |       |          |
| 1 .                    |                          |       | 1        |
| _                      |                          |       |          |
| -                      |                          |       |          |
| -                      |                          |       |          |
| -                      |                          |       |          |
| -                      |                          |       |          |
| -                      |                          |       |          |
|                        |                          |       |          |
| 114                    |                          |       | <u> </u> |

|      | Field             | <del></del> |     |
|------|-------------------|-------------|-----|
| Pos. | Description       | Char.       | No. |
| 115  | State Code        | Α           | 2   |
| 116  |                   |             |     |
| 117  | Company Code      | N           | 2   |
| 118  |                   |             |     |
| 119  |                   |             |     |
| 120  | Operating Company | A/N         | 4   |
| 121  | Number            |             |     |
| 122  |                   |             |     |
| 123  |                   |             |     |
| - 1  |                   |             |     |
| -    |                   |             |     |
| -    |                   |             | ]   |
|      |                   |             |     |
| -    |                   |             |     |
| -    |                   |             |     |
| 1 -  |                   |             |     |
| -    |                   |             |     |
| _    |                   |             |     |
| l -  |                   | į           |     |
| •    | Operating Company | A/N         | 30  |
| · ·  | Name              |             | 30  |
| 1 -  | i vanie           |             |     |
|      |                   |             |     |
| l .  |                   |             |     |
| l .  |                   |             |     |
| l -  |                   |             |     |
|      |                   |             | 1   |
| -    |                   |             |     |
| -    |                   |             |     |
| -    |                   | İ           |     |
| -    |                   |             |     |
| -    | !                 |             |     |
| -    |                   |             |     |
| -    |                   |             | 1   |
| -    |                   |             |     |
| 152  |                   |             |     |

Figure 7-6. NPA Unit Record Layout

## 7.2.6 Data Set BCR.NUMBER.NXX and DOS File NUMBRNXX.DAT - NXX Record

This information in the data set applies to the actual listing within Numbering Plan Areas (NPA) in the OTCNPG.

|    |        |     | FIELD DESCRIPTION            | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|----|--------|-----|------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1. | NPA    |     |                              | 3      | 1-3      | N    |
| 2. | NXX    |     |                              | 3      | 4-6      | N    |
| 3. | NXX    | Тур | e                            | 2      | 7-8      | N    |
|    | 0      | =   | Regular                      |        |          |      |
|    | 1      | =   | Mobile                       |        |          |      |
|    | 2      | =   | Paging                       |        |          |      |
|    | 2<br>3 | =   | Packet Switching             |        |          |      |
|    | 4      | =   | Cellular                     |        |          |      |
|    | 5      | =   | Plant Test                   |        |          |      |
|    | 6      | =   | Maritime                     |        |          |      |
|    | 7      | =   | Air to Ground                |        |          |      |
|    | 9      | =   | 900 Service                  |        |          |      |
|    | 10     | =   | Called Party Pays            |        |          |      |
|    | 11     | =   | Information Provider Service |        |          |      |
|    | 12     | =   | Reserved                     |        |          |      |
|    | 13     | =   | Directory Assistance         |        |          |      |
|    | 14     | =   | Special Calling Card         |        |          |      |
|    | 15     | =   | Official Exchange            |        |          |      |
|    | 16     | =   | Originating Only             |        |          |      |
|    | 17     | =   | Billing Only                 |        |          |      |
|    | 18     | =   | 800 Data Base                |        |          |      |
|    | 30     | =   | Broadband                    |        |          |      |
|    | 31     | =   | Reserved                     |        |          |      |
|    | 32     | =   | Reserved                     |        |          |      |
|    | 33     | =   | Reserved                     |        |          |      |
|    | 34     | =   | Reserved                     |        |          |      |
|    | 35     | =   | 110001104                    |        |          |      |
|    | 50     | =   |                              |        |          |      |
|    | 51     | =   | 0                            |        |          |      |
|    | 52     | =   |                              |        |          |      |
|    | 53     | =   | Reserved for Future Use      |        |          |      |

= Shared between POTS and Cellular

### FIELD DESCRIPTION

LENGTH POSITION

**TYPE** 

- 55 = Special Billing Option Cellular
  Dedicated code assigned to Cellular
  Service Provider for cellular service, and
  Service Provider has requested LEC
  IntraLATA special billing option on a
  LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls
  originating from LEC landline subscribers
  are billed to the Service Provider as
  specified by state tariffs.
- 56 = Special Billing Option Paging
  Dedicated code assigned to Paging Service
  Provider for paging service, and Service
  Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA
  special billing option on a LATAwide basis.
  IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC
  landline subscribers are billed to the
  Service Provider as specified by state
  tariffs.
- 57 = Special Billing Option Mobile
  Dedicated code assigned to Mobile Service
  Provider for mobile service, and Service
  Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA
  special billing option on a LATAwide basis,
  IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC
  landline subscribers are billed to the
  Service Provider as specified by state
  tariffs.
- Special Billing Option shared among two or more (Cellular, Paging, Mobile).
   Dedicated code assigned to Service Provider for shared cellular, and/or paging, and/or mobile services, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs
- Cellular (NXX Type C). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option. Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

BELLCORE CONFIDENTIAL - RESTRICTED ACCESS

See confidentiality restrictions on title page.

### FIELD DESCRIPTION

### LENGTH POSITION TYPE

- 61 = Paging (NXX Type B). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option. Dedicated code assigned to Paging Service Provider for paging service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 62 = Mobile (NXX Type R). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option. Dedicated code assigned to Mobile Service Provider for mobile service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- = Combinations of 60, 61, and/or 62. Service
  Provider requests SELECTIVE Local
  Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing
  Option. Dedicated code assigned to Service
  Provider for shared cellular, and/or paging,
  and/or mobile service, and Service Provider
  has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing
  option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis.
  IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC
  landline subscribers, in SELECTED
  Exchanges, are billed to the Service
  Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 64 = Personal Communication Service (PCS)
- 65 = Misc SVC (Non-500 PCS, etc.)
- 66 = Shared POTS & Misc SVC
- 67 = BILLING OPT-MISC PCS Dedicated code assigned to Miscellaneous Personal Communications Service Provider for non-500 PCS service and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

|            |                                              |               | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
|            | 68                                           | =             | SEL SPCL BILL OPT-MISC PCS - Dedicated code assigned to Miscellaneous Personal Communications Service Provider for non-500 PCS service and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers in SELECTED Exchanges are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs. Toll Station - Ring Down |        |          |      |
| <b>4</b> . | Actua                                        | l NF          | PA for non-Mexican "Other Place"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3      | 9-11     | N    |
| <b>5</b> . | Reser                                        | vec           | for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8      | 12-19    | A/N  |
| 6.         | Dialat<br>0<br>1                             | ole<br>=<br>= | Indicator<br>No (not dialable by customer)*<br>Yes (dialable by customer)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1      | 20       | N    |
| 7.         | IDDD<br>0<br>1                               | Ind<br>=<br>= | icator<br>No (not capable)*<br>Yes (capable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1      | 21       | N    |
| 8.         | Comp<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | eany          | Provider (MISC SVC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1      | 22       | N    |
| 9.         | Time                                         | Zor           | ne Savings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1      | 23       | A/N  |
| 10.        | Daylig<br>0<br>1                             | ght<br>=<br>= | Savings Observed Indicator Not Observed* Observed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1      | 24       | Ν    |

<sup>\*</sup>Zero (0) is viewed as N, and one (1) is viewed as Y on other than tape or diskette products.

|             | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                              | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 11.         | Place Name or Service Name                                                                                                     | 50     | 25-74    | Α/N  |
| 12.         | Place Name State Abbreviation                                                                                                  | 2      | 75-76    | Α    |
| 13.         | Locality Name                                                                                                                  | 50     | 77-126   | A/N  |
| 14.         | Locality State Abbreviation                                                                                                    | 2      | 127-128  | Α    |
| 15.         | Rate Center Name                                                                                                               | 50     | 129-178  | A/N  |
| 16.         | Rate Center State Abbreviation                                                                                                 | 2      | 179-180  | Α    |
| 17.         | Business Office Code                                                                                                           | 3      | 181-183  | A/N  |
| 18.         | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                        | 11     | 184-194  | A/N  |
| 19.         | Vertical Coordinate (Major)                                                                                                    | 5      | 195-199  | N    |
| 20.         | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                        | 1      | 200      | A/N  |
| 21.         | Horizontal Coordinate (Major)                                                                                                  | 5      | 201-205  | A/N  |
| 22.         | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                        | 1      | 206      | A/N  |
| 23.         | Vertical Coordinate (Minor)                                                                                                    | 5      | 207-211  | N    |
| 24.         | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                        | 1      | 212      | A/N  |
| <b>25</b> . | Horizontal Coordinate (Minor)                                                                                                  | 5      | 213-217  | N    |
| 26.         | Bill to RAO                                                                                                                    | 3      | 218-220  | A/N  |
| 27.         | Operating Company Number (OCN) Carrier Identification Code (CIC)                                                               | 4      | 221-224  | A/N  |
| 28.         | Other Line Charge Indicator 0 = No Other Line Charge 1 = Other Line Rates Apply                                                | 1      | 225      | N    |
| 29.         | Other Line Rate Step                                                                                                           | 2      | 226-227  | N    |
| 30.         | Special Rating Indicator  0 = No Special Rating  1 = Person Day Rate Only  2 = No Collect Calls  3 = Collect Calls Person Only | 1      | 228      | N    |

|             | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 31.         | Company Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2      | 229-230  | N    |
| 32.         | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2      | 231-232  | A/N  |
| <b>33</b> . | LATA Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3      | 233-235  | N    |
| 34.         | LATA Subzone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2      | 236-237  | N    |
| <b>35</b> . | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1      | 238      | A/N  |
| 36.         | Change Code (Blank) = No Change 2 = Dialable Indicator 3 = Place Name, Locality, RC Name or State Code 4 = V and/or H Coordinate 5 = Time Zone or Daylight Savings Indicator 6 = RAO Code 7 = Operating Company Number (OCN) 8 = Time Other Line Charge 9 = Multiple Changes A = Awaiting Effective Date B = Change To Awaiting Effective Date (A) Change D = Deletion E = Change in Effective Date F = Rate Step J = Company Type K = Company Code (two-digit code) L = LATA code or LATA Subzone M = BO Code N = Addition P = IDDD Capability Indicator R = NXX Type S = Special Rating Indicator U = Cancel Z Code appearing in previous product Z = True disconnect date is current product window or retained past disconnect for billing purposes | 1      | 239      | A/N  |
| <b>37</b> . | Effective Date (MMDDYY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6      | 240-245  | Ν    |

### NXX Record Name

|             | Field                          |                |     |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| Pos.        | Description                    | Char.          | No. |
| 1           |                                |                |     |
| 2           | NPA                            | N              | 3   |
| 2<br>3<br>4 |                                |                |     |
| 4           |                                |                |     |
| 5           | NXX                            | N              | 3   |
| 6           |                                |                |     |
| 7           | NXX Type                       | N              | 2   |
| 8           |                                | <u> </u>       |     |
| 9           | Actual NPA for                 |                |     |
| 10          | non-Mexico                     | N              | 3   |
| 11          | Other Place                    | <del> </del>   |     |
| 12          | Decemend for                   | A/N            | 8   |
|             | Reserved for Future Use        | - WIN          | ٥   |
| 19          | Future Ose                     |                |     |
| 20          | Dialable Indicator             | N              | 1   |
| 21          | IDDD Indicator                 | N              | 1   |
| 22          |                                | N              | 1   |
| 23          | Company Type Time Zone Savings | N              | 1   |
|             | Daylight Savings Indicator     | N              | 1   |
| 24<br>25    | Daylight Savings indicator     | <del>  '</del> | -   |
| 23          | Place Name or                  | A/N            | 50  |
| -           | Service Name                   | '              |     |
| 74          | Corvide Maine                  |                |     |
| 75          | Place Name                     | 1              |     |
| 76          | State Abbreviation             | A/N            | 2   |
| 77          |                                | 1              |     |
| <u> </u>    |                                |                |     |
| _           | Locality Name                  | A/N            | 50  |
| ۱.          |                                |                |     |
| 126         |                                |                |     |
| 127         | Locality State                 |                |     |
| 128         | Abbreviation                   | A/N            | 2   |
| 129         |                                |                |     |
|             |                                |                |     |
| -           | Rate Center                    | A/N            | 50  |
| -           | Name                           |                |     |
| -           |                                | 1              |     |
| 178         |                                | ļ              |     |
| 179         | Rate Center                    |                |     |
| 180         | State Abbreviation             | A/N_           | 2   |
| 181         |                                |                |     |
| 182         | Business Office Code           | A/N            | 3   |
| 183         | 1                              | j              | 1   |

| 194         Future Use           195         Vertical         N           199         Coordinate (Major)         N           200         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           201         Horizontal         N           205         Coordinate (Major)         N           206         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           207         Vertical         N           211         Coordinate (Minor)         N           212         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           213         A/N         N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>5 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 184         Reserved for Future Use         A/N         1           194         Future Use         195         N         1           195         Vertical         N         N         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <td< th=""><th>5<br/>1<br/>5</th></td<> | 5<br>1<br>5           |
| 194         Future Use           195         Vertical         N           199         Coordinate (Major)           200         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           201         Horizontal         N           205         Coordinate (Major)           206         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           207         Vertical         N           211         Coordinate (Minor)           212         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5 1 1                 |
| 195         -         Vertical         N           199         Coordinate (Major)         N           200         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           201         -         Horizontal         N           205         Coordinate (Major)         N           206         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           207         -         Vertical         N           211         Coordinate (Minor)         N           212         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           213         A/N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1<br>5                |
| - Vertical N 199 Coordinate (Major) 200 Reserved for Future Use A/N 201 - Horizontal N 205 Coordinate (Major) 206 Reserved for Future Use A/N 207 - Vertical N 211 Coordinate (Minor) 212 Reserved for Future Use A/N 213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1<br>5                |
| 199         Coordinate (Major)           200         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           201         -         Horizontal         N           205         Coordinate (Major)         N           206         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           207         -         Vertical         N           211         Coordinate (Minor)         N           212         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           213         A/N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1<br>5                |
| 200         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           201         -         Horizontal         N           205         Coordinate (Major)         N           206         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           207         -         Vertical         N           211         Coordinate (Minor)         N           212         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           213         A/N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                     |
| 201 - Horizontal N 205 Coordinate (Major) 206 Reserved for Future Use A/N 207 - Vertical N 211 Coordinate (Minor) 212 Reserved for Future Use A/N 213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5                     |
| - Horizontal N  205 Coordinate (Major)  206 Reserved for Future Use A/N  207 - Vertical N  211 Coordinate (Minor)  212 Reserved for Future Use A/N  213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                     |
| 205         Coordinate (Major)           206         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           207         -         Vertical         N           211         Coordinate (Minor)         N           212         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           213         A/N         N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                     |
| 206         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           207         -         Vertical         N           211         Coordinate (Minor)         N           212         Reserved for Future Use         A/N           213         A/N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |
| 207 - Vertical N 211 Coordinate (Minor) 212 Reserved for Future Use A/N 213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |
| - Vertical N 211 Coordinate (Minor) 212 Reserved for Future Use A/N 213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5                     |
| 211 Coordinate (Minor) 212 Reserved for Future Use A/N 213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5                     |
| 212 Reserved for Future Use A/N 213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | į                     |
| 213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |
| 1 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5                     |
| - Coordinate (Minor)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |
| 217                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
| 218                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
| 1 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3                     |
| 220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
| 221                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
| - OCN/CIC N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                     |
| 224                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
| 225 Other Line Charge N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                     |
| Indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |
| 226 Other Line                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | _                     |
| 227 Rate Step A/N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4                     |
| 228 Special Rating Indicator N 229 Company Code N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2<br>1<br>2           |
| 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                     |
| 230                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |
| 233                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                     |
| 234 LATA Code N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3                     |
| 235<br>236 LATA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |
| 237 Subzone N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                     |
| 238 Reserved for Future Use A/N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                     |
| 239 Change Code A/N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <del>1</del>          |
| 240                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u> </u>              |
| - Effective Date N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                     |
| 245 (MMDDYY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |

Figure 7-7. NXX Record Layout

BELLCORE CONFIDENTIAL - RESTRICTED ACCESS See confidentiality restrictions on title page.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

### 7.2.7 Data Set BCR.NUMBER.CNA and DOS File NUMBRCNA.DAT - Business Office Unit

The information in this data set applies to the CNA Listing in the Business Office section in the OTCNPG. It pertains to accessing the Customer Name and Address Information availability.

|    | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                     | LENGTH                                     | POSITION                                                                                       | TYPE                                        |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1. | NPA                                                                                                                                                   | 3                                          | 1-3                                                                                            | N                                           |
| 2. | State or Special Purpose NPA Name                                                                                                                     | 50                                         | 4-53                                                                                           | A/N                                         |
| 3. | Operating Company Number                                                                                                                              | 4                                          | 54-57                                                                                          | A/N                                         |
| 4. | Telephone Company Name                                                                                                                                | 30                                         | 58-87                                                                                          | A/N                                         |
| 5. | CNA Information Available Indicator  0 = No (none)*  1 = Yes (information follows)                                                                    | 1                                          | 88                                                                                             | A/N                                         |
| 6. | CNA Information  a. Telephone Number  b. Name  c. Address Line 1  d. Address Line 2  e. Address Line 3  f. City  g. State Code  h. Zip Code  i. Notes | 12<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>2<br>9 | 89-100<br>101-140<br>141-180<br>181-220<br>221-260<br>261-300<br>301-302<br>303-311<br>312-431 | N<br>A/N<br>A/N<br>A/N<br>A/N<br>A/N<br>A/N |

### Customer Name and Address Record

| <del></del> | Field                    |              |                                                  |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Pos.        | Description              | Char.        | No.                                              |
| 1           |                          |              |                                                  |
|             | NPA                      | N            | 3                                                |
| 2<br>3<br>4 |                          |              |                                                  |
| 4           |                          |              |                                                  |
| -           | State or                 |              |                                                  |
| -           | Special Purpose          | A/N          | 50                                               |
| -           |                          |              |                                                  |
| 53          |                          |              |                                                  |
| 54          | Onersting Company        |              |                                                  |
| -           | Operating Company Number | A/N          | 4                                                |
| 57          | Mulliber                 | , , , , ,    |                                                  |
| 58          |                          |              |                                                  |
| -           | Telephone Company        |              |                                                  |
| l .         | Name                     | A/N          | 30                                               |
| -           |                          | ]            |                                                  |
| 87          |                          |              |                                                  |
| 88          | CNA Information          | A/N          | 1                                                |
| 89          |                          |              |                                                  |
| -           |                          | 1            |                                                  |
| -           | Telephone                | A (h)        | 12                                               |
| -           | Number                   | A/N          | 12                                               |
| 100         |                          |              |                                                  |
| 101         |                          | <del> </del> | <del>                                     </del> |
| 1 '-'       |                          |              |                                                  |
| _           | Name                     | A/N          | 40                                               |
|             |                          |              |                                                  |
| 140         |                          |              |                                                  |
| 141         |                          |              | 1                                                |
| -           | Address                  |              | 1                                                |
| 1 -         | Line 1                   | A/N          | 40                                               |
|             |                          |              |                                                  |
| 180         |                          |              | <u> </u>                                         |

|            | Field             |       |          |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| Pos.       | Description       | Char. | No.      |
| 181        |                   |       |          |
| -          | Address           |       |          |
| -          | Line 2            | A/N   | 40       |
| 220<br>221 |                   |       |          |
| 221        | A -d-d            |       |          |
| -          | Address<br>Line 3 | A/N   | 40       |
| -          | Lille 3           | 7013  | 70       |
| 260        |                   |       |          |
| 261        |                   |       |          |
|            |                   |       |          |
| -          | City              | A/N   | 40       |
|            | -                 |       |          |
| 300        |                   |       |          |
| 301        | State Code        | A/N   | 2        |
| 302        |                   |       |          |
| 303        |                   |       |          |
| -          | 7. 0.4            | A/N   | 9        |
| -          | Zip Code          | A/N   | 9        |
| 311        |                   |       |          |
| 312        |                   | -     |          |
| "-         |                   |       |          |
|            |                   |       |          |
| -          |                   |       | <u> </u> |
| -          |                   |       |          |
| -          |                   |       | 100      |
| -          | Notes             | A/N   | 120      |
| -          |                   |       |          |
| -          |                   |       |          |
| -          |                   |       |          |
| 1 -        |                   |       |          |
| 431        |                   |       |          |

Figure 7-8. Customer Name and Address Record Layout

### 7.2.8 Data Set BCR.NUMBER.BUSOFC and DOS NUMBRBOF.DAT - Business Office Record

The information in this data set applies to the actual Business Office listings in the OTCNPG.

|     | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                   | LENGTH                                 | POSITION                                                                       | TYPE                                   |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1.  | NPA                                                                                                                 | 3                                      | 1-3                                                                            | N                                      |
| 2.  | Business Office Code                                                                                                | 3                                      | 4-6                                                                            | A/N                                    |
| 3.  | Operating Company Number                                                                                            | 4                                      | 7-10                                                                           | A/N                                    |
| 4.  | Company Name                                                                                                        | 30                                     | 11-40                                                                          | A/N                                    |
| 5.  | Account 1 a. Account Name b. Telephone Number c. Address Line 1 d. Address Line 2 f. City g. State Code h. Zip Code | 163<br>20<br>12<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>2 | 41-203<br>41-60<br>61-72<br>73-112<br>113-152<br>153-192<br>193-194<br>195-203 | A/N<br>A/N<br>A/N<br>A/N<br>A/N<br>A/N |
| 6.  | Account 2 (same details as 5.)                                                                                      | 163                                    | 204-366                                                                        | A/N                                    |
| 7.  | Account 3 (same details as 5.)                                                                                      | 163                                    | 367-529                                                                        | A/N                                    |
| 8.  | Account 4 (same details as 5.)                                                                                      | 163                                    | 530-692                                                                        | A/N                                    |
| 9.  | Account 5 (same details as 5.)                                                                                      | 163                                    | 693-855                                                                        | A/N                                    |
| 10. | Account 6 (same details as 5.)                                                                                      | 163                                    | 856-1018                                                                       | A/N                                    |

# Business Office Record Record Name

|               | Pi a Lal             | <del></del>  |              |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Pos.          | Field<br>Description | Char.        | No.          |
| 1             |                      |              |              |
| 2             | NPA                  | N            | 3            |
| 3             |                      |              |              |
| 4             |                      |              |              |
| 5             | Business Office Code | A/N          | 3            |
| 6             |                      |              |              |
| <u>6</u><br>7 |                      |              |              |
| 8             | Operating Company    |              |              |
| 9             | Number               | A/N          | 4            |
| 10            |                      |              |              |
| 11            |                      |              |              |
| -             | Company Name         | A/N          | 30           |
| ·             | Company Name         | AVIN         | 30           |
|               |                      |              |              |
| 40            |                      |              |              |
| 41            |                      |              |              |
| 7.            |                      |              |              |
| _             | Account Name         | A/N          | 20           |
| -             |                      |              |              |
| -             |                      |              | •            |
| 60            |                      | ļ            |              |
| 61            |                      |              |              |
| - 1           | <del></del> -11      |              |              |
| -             | Telephone            | ١.,          | 42           |
| -             | Number               | N            | 12           |
| 72            |                      |              |              |
| 72<br>73      |                      | <del> </del> | <del> </del> |
| ′3            | Address              |              | 1            |
| 1             | Line 1               | A/N          | 40           |
| 1 .           |                      | '''          | '            |
| 112           |                      |              |              |
| 112<br>113    |                      |              |              |
|               |                      |              |              |
| -             | Address              |              |              |
| -             | Line 2               | A/N          | 40           |
| -             |                      |              |              |
| 152           |                      |              | <u> </u>     |

|          | Field                   |          |     |
|----------|-------------------------|----------|-----|
| Pos.     | Description             | Char.    | No. |
| 153      |                         |          |     |
| -        | City                    | A/N      | 40  |
| -        |                         |          |     |
| 192      |                         |          |     |
| 193      | State Code              | Α        | 2   |
| 194      |                         |          |     |
| 195      |                         |          |     |
| -        |                         |          |     |
| -        |                         |          |     |
| -        |                         |          |     |
| -        | Zip Code                | A/N      | 9   |
| -        |                         |          |     |
| -        |                         |          |     |
| -        |                         |          |     |
| 203      |                         |          |     |
| 204      | A                       |          |     |
| -        | Account 2               | A/N      | 163 |
| •        | (same detail as 41-203) | AVN      | 163 |
| -<br>366 |                         | ·        |     |
| 367      |                         |          |     |
| 307      | Account 3               |          |     |
|          | (same detail as 41-203) | A/N      | 163 |
| _        | (Same detail as 41 200) | / / / /  | 100 |
| 529      |                         |          |     |
| 530      |                         | <u> </u> |     |
| -        | Account 4               |          |     |
| _        | (same detail as 41-203) | A/N      | 163 |
| 692      | , i                     |          |     |
| 693      |                         |          |     |
| -        | Account 5               |          |     |
| - '      | (same detail as 41-203  | A/N      | 163 |
| -        |                         |          | 1   |
| 855      |                         |          |     |
| 856      |                         |          |     |
| -        | Account 6               | 1        | 1   |
| -        | (same detail as 41-203) | A/N      | 163 |
| -        |                         |          |     |
| 1018     |                         |          |     |

Figure 7-9. Business Office Record Layout

### 7.2.9 Data Set BCR.NUMBER.RAO and DOS Files NUMBRRAO.DAT - RAO Directory

This data set consists of a master list of all main and additional RAOs and associated information.

|            | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                             | LENGTH   | POSITION       | TYPE       |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| 1.         | RAO Code                                                                      | 3        | 1-3            | A/N        |
| 2.         | Reserved for Future Use                                                       | 1        | 4              | A/N        |
| 3.         | Send to RAO                                                                   | 3        | 5-7            | A/N        |
| 4          | RAO user Operating Company Number                                             | 4        | 8-11           | N          |
| <b>5</b> . | Company Name                                                                  | 30       | 12-41          | A/N        |
| 6.         | Contact Name - Field 1<br>Contact Name - Field 2                              | 25<br>25 | 42-66<br>67-91 | A/N<br>A/N |
| 7.         | Number, Street, Room                                                          | 25       | 92-116         | A/N        |
| 8.         | P. O. Box                                                                     | 9        | 117-125        | A/N        |
| 9.         | City                                                                          | 25       | 126-150        | A/N        |
| 10.        | State Abbreviation                                                            | 2        | 151-152        | Α          |
| 11.        | Zip Code                                                                      | 9        | 153-161        | A/N        |
| 12.        | Change of Address Indicator*  0 = No Change of Address  1 = Change of Address | 1        | 162            | N          |
| 13.        | Actg. Toll Information Phone Number                                           | 10       | 163-172        | A/N        |
| 14.        | MIC Bureau Phone Number                                                       | 10       | 173-182        | A/N        |
| 15.        | Calling Card Information Phone Number                                         | 10       | 183-192        | A/N        |
| 16.        | Collect Ticket Information Phone Number                                       | 10       | 193-202        | A/N        |
| 17.        | MIC Fraud Phone Number                                                        | 10       | 203-212        | A/N        |

<sup>\*</sup>Zero (0) is viewed as N, and one (1) is viewed as Y on other than tape or diskette products.

|     | FIELD DESCRIPTION                   | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 18. | Miscellaneous Services Heading 1    | 25     | 213-237  | A/N  |
| 19. | Miscellaneous Services Phone Number | 10     | 238-247  | A/N  |
| 20. | Miscellaneous Services Heading 2    | 25     | 248-272  | A/N  |
| 21. | Miscellaneous Services Phone Number | 10     | 273-282  | A/N  |
| 22. | Notes                               | 200    | 283-482  | A/N  |

### RAO Directory Record Name

| Pos.         Description         Char.         No.           1         RAO Code         A/N         3           4         Invalid for SCC         A/N         1           5         6         Send to RAO         A/N         3           7         8         9         RAO User Operating Company Number         N         4           10         Company Number         A/N         30           41         42         Company Number         A/N         30           41         42         Contact Name Field 1         A/N         25           66         67         Contact Name Field 2         A/N         25           91         92         Number, Street, Room A/N         25           116         117         P. O. Box         A/N         9           125         126         City         A/N         25           150         City         A/N         25 | F        | Field                       |              |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 1       2       RAO Code       A/N       3         4       Invalid for SCC       A/N       1         5       6       Send to RAO       A/N       3         8       9       RAO User Operating Company Number       N       4         10       Company Number       N       4         11       Company Number       A/N       30         41       A/N       30         41       A/N       25         66       A/N       25         67       Contact Name Field 1       A/N       25         91       P.       Contact Name Field 2       A/N       25         91       P.       O. Box       A/N       9         125       City       A/N       9         126       City       A/N       25         150       State Abbreviation       A       2                                                                                                                              | Pos.     |                             | Char.        | No.            |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1        |                             |              |                |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2        | RAO Code                    | A/N          | 3              |
| 4         Invalid for SCC         A/N         1           5         6         Send to RAO         A/N         3           8         9         RAO User Operating 10         Company Number         N         4           11         12         Company Number         A/N         30           -         41         A/N         30           41         42         A/N         25           -         Field 1         A/N         25           66         67         A/N         25           -         Contact Name Field 2         A/N         25           91         92         A/N         25           -         Number, Street, Room A/N         25           -         P. O. Box         A/N         9           125         City         A/N         25           150         State Abbreviation         A         2                                                |          |                             |              |                |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4        | Invalid for SCC             | A/N          | 1              |
| 7       8       9       RAO User Operating       0       10       Company Number       N       4         11       12       Company Number       A/N       30         -       41       A/N       30         41       42       A/N       25         -       Contact Name       A/N       25         66       67       A/N       25         -       Field 2       A/N       25         91       92       A/N       25         -       116       A/N       25         -       116       A/N       9         125       126       City       A/N       25         -       City       A/N       25         150       151       State Abbreviation       A       2                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5        |                             |              |                |
| 8       9       RAO User Operating Company Number       N       4         10       11       12       Company Number       A/N       30         -       41       42       A/N       25         -       Contact Name Field 1       A/N       25         -       Contact Name Field 2       A/N       25         91       92       A/N       25         -       Number, Street, Room       A/N       25         116       117       P. O. Box       A/N       9         125       City       A/N       25         126       City       A/N       25         -       City       A/N       25         150       State Abbreviation       A       2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6        | Send to RAO                 | A/N          | 3              |
| 9 RAO User Operating 10 Company Number N 4 11 12 - Company Number A/N 30 - 41 42 - Contact Name Field 1 A/N 25 66 67 - Contact Name Field 2 A/N 25 91 92 - Number, Street, Room A/N 25 116 117 - P. O. Box A/N 9 125 126 - City A/N 25 150 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                             |              |                |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                             |              |                |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                             |              |                |
| 12 - Company Number A/N 30 - 41 42 - Contact Name - Field 1 A/N 25 66 67 - Contact Name - Field 2 A/N 25 91 92 - Number, Street, Room A/N 25 - 116 117 - P. O. Box A/N 9 125 126 - City A/N 25 150 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | Company Number              | N            | 4              |
| - Company Number A/N 30 - 41 - 42 - Contact Name - Field 1 A/N 25 - 66 - Contact Name - Field 2 A/N 25 - 116 - Number, Street, Room A/N 25 - 116 - City A/N 25 - 150 - 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                             |              | ļ              |
| - 41 42 - Contact Name - Field 1 A/N 25 66 67 - Contact Name - Field 2 A/N 25 91 92 - Number, Street, Room - 116 117 - P. O. Box 125 126 - City A/N 25 150 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12       | On many Number              | A /A !       | 20             |
| 41 42 - Contact Name Field 1 A/N 25 66 67 - Contact Name Field 2 A/N 25 91 92 - Number, Street, Room A/N 25 - 116 117 - P. O. Box A/N 9 125 126 - City A/N 25 - 150 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -        | Company Number              | AVN          | 30             |
| 42       Contact Name         Field 1       A/N         566       A/N         67       Contact Name         Field 2       A/N         91       A/N         92       Number, Street, Room         116       A/N         117       P. O. Box         A/N       9         125       A/N         126       City         City       A/N         25         150       State Abbreviation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                             |              |                |
| - Contact Name - Field 1 A/N 25 66 67 - Contact Name - Field 2 A/N 25 91 92 - Number, Street, Room A/N 25 116 117 - P. O. Box A/N 9 125 126 - City A/N 25 150 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                             |              | <del> </del> - |
| - Field 1 A/N 25 66 67 - Contact Name - Field 2 A/N 25 91 92 - Number, Street, Room A/N 25 - 116 117 - P. O. Box A/N 9 125 126 - City A/N 25 - 150 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>"</u> | Contact Name                |              |                |
| 66 67 - Contact Name - Field 2 91 92 - Number, Street, Room - 116 117 - P. O. Box A/N 9 125 126 - City A/N 25 150 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _        |                             | Δ/N          | 25             |
| 67 - Contact Name - Field 2  91  92 - Number, Street, Room - 116  117 - P. O. Box A/N  125  126 - City A/N 25  150  151 State Abbreviation A  25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 66       | Tield 1                     | 7011         |                |
| - Field 2 A/N 25 91 92 - Number, Street, Room A/N 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                             |              |                |
| - Field 2 A/N 25 91 92 - Number, Street, Room A/N 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -        | Contact Name                |              |                |
| 92 - Number, Street, Room A/N 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -        |                             | A/N          | 25             |
| - Number, Street, Room A/N 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 91       |                             |              |                |
| - 116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 92       |                             |              |                |
| 117 - P. O. Box A/N 9 125 126 - City A/N 25 - 150 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -        | Number, Street, Room        | A/N          | 25             |
| 117 - P. O. Box A/N 9 125 126 - City A/N 25 - 150 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | · .      |                             |              |                |
| - P. O. Box A/N 9 125 126 - City A/N 25 - 150 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                             |              |                |
| 125 126 - City A/N 25 - 150 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 117      | D 0 5-4                     |              |                |
| 126<br>- City A/N 25<br>- 150<br>151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1        | P. O. Box                   | A/N          | 9              |
| - City A/N 25<br>- 150<br>151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                             | 1            | <del> </del>   |
| 150<br>151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 126      | C:A.                        | A /N I       | 25             |
| 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -        | City                        | AVN          | ∠5             |
| 151 State Abbreviation A 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 150      |                             |              |                |
| 10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          | State Abbreviation          | Δ            | -              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | State Appleviation          | ^            | ~              |
| 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                             | <del> </del> | <del> </del>   |
| - Zip Code A/N 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -        | Zip Code                    | A/N          | 2              |
| 161                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 161      |                             |              | -              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 162      | Change of Address Indicator | N            | 1              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 162      | Change of Address Indicator | <u>N</u>     | 1 1            |

|            | Field                                 |       |     |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| Pos.       | Description                           | Char. | No. |
| 163        |                                       |       |     |
| -          | Actg. Toll Information                |       |     |
| -          | Phone Number                          | A/N   | 10  |
| 172        |                                       |       |     |
| 173        |                                       |       |     |
| -          | MIC Bureau                            |       | 4.0 |
| 100        | Phone Number                          | A/N   | 10  |
| 182<br>183 |                                       |       |     |
| 183        | Calling Cord Information              |       |     |
|            | Calling Card Information Phone Number | A/N   | 10  |
| 192        | Thone Number                          |       | '0  |
| 193        |                                       |       |     |
| -          | Collect Ticket Information            |       |     |
| -          | Phone Number                          | A/N   | 10  |
| 202        |                                       |       |     |
| 203        |                                       |       |     |
|            | MIC Fraud                             |       |     |
| -          | Phone Number                          | A/N   | 10  |
| 212<br>213 |                                       |       |     |
| 213        |                                       |       |     |
| -          | Misc. Services                        |       | 0.5 |
| 227        | Heading 1                             | A/N   | 25  |
| 237<br>238 |                                       |       |     |
| 230        | Misc. Services                        |       |     |
|            | Phone Number                          | A/N   | 10  |
| 247        |                                       |       |     |
| 248        |                                       |       |     |
| -          | Misc. Services                        | [     |     |
| -          | Heading 2                             | A/N   | 25  |
| 272        |                                       |       |     |
| 273        |                                       |       |     |
| -          | Misc. Services                        |       |     |
| -          | Phone Number                          | A/N   | 10  |
| 282        | <u> </u>                              |       |     |
| 283        | Notes                                 | A/N   | 200 |
|            | inutes                                | - AUN | 200 |
| 482        |                                       |       |     |
| 482        |                                       |       |     |

Figure 7-10. RAO Directory Record Layout

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

## 7.2.10 Data Set BCR.NUMBER.TLIB and Dos File NUMBRTLB.DAT - Toll Library Directory

This data set contains the information that is needed to contact a Toll Library.

|     | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                      | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1.  | Library Code                                                                           | 2      | 1-2      | A/N  |
| 2.  | Telephone Number                                                                       | 10     | 3-12     | A/N  |
| 3.  | Business Start Time                                                                    | 4      | 13-16    | A/N  |
| 4.  | Business End Time                                                                      | 4      | 17-20    | A/N  |
| 5.  | Daylight Savings Observed Indicator  0 = No (not observed)*  1 = Yes (observed)        | 1      | 21       | N    |
| 6.  | Time Zone                                                                              | 1      | 22       | N    |
| 7.  | Reserved for Future Use                                                                | 2      | 23-24    | A/N  |
| 8.  | Address Line 1                                                                         | 40     | 25-64    | A/N  |
| 9.  | Address Line 2                                                                         | 40     | 65-104   | A/N  |
| 10. | Address Line 3                                                                         | 40     | 105-144  | A/N  |
| 11. | Address Line 4                                                                         | 40     | 145-184  | A/N  |
| 12. | Address Line 5                                                                         | 40     | 185-224  | A/N  |
| 13. | RAOs Served                                                                            | 100    | 225-324  | A/N  |
| 14. | Notes                                                                                  | 125    | 325-449  | A/N  |
| 15. | Message Detail Indicator 0 = No Message Detail Available* 1 = Message Detail Available | 1      | 450      | N    |

<sup>\*</sup>Zero (0) is viewed as N, and one (1) is viewed as Y on other than tape or diskette products.

## Toll Library Directory Record Name

|             | Field                      |       |     |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------|-----|
| Pos.        | Description                | Char. | No. |
| 1           |                            |       |     |
| 3           | Library Code               | A/N   | 2   |
| 3           |                            |       |     |
| -           |                            |       |     |
| -           |                            |       |     |
| -           | Telephone Number           | A/N   | 10  |
| -<br>-<br>- |                            |       |     |
|             |                            |       |     |
| 12          |                            |       |     |
| 13          |                            |       |     |
| 14          | Business Start             |       |     |
| 15          | Time                       | A/N   | 4   |
| 16          |                            |       |     |
| 17          |                            |       |     |
| 18          | Business End               | A/N   |     |
| 19          | Time                       | A/N   | 4   |
| 20          | Daylight Cavings Indicator | N     | 1   |
| 21          | Daylight Savings Indicator | A/N   | 1   |
| 22          | Time Zone                  | AVIN  | 1   |
| 23          | Reserved For               | A/N   | 2   |
| 24          | Future Use                 | AVIV  |     |
| 25          | Address                    |       |     |
| -           | Line 1                     | A/N   | 40  |
| 64          | Line                       | 7     | 70  |
| 65          |                            |       |     |
| "           | Address                    |       | 1   |
|             | Line 2                     | A/N   | 40  |
| 104         | 25                         |       |     |
| 105         |                            |       |     |
| '-          | Address                    |       |     |
|             | Line 3                     | A/N   | 40  |
| 144         |                            |       | L   |
| 145         |                            |       |     |
| -           | Address                    |       |     |
| -           | Line 4                     | A/N   | 40  |
| 184         |                            |       |     |

|      | Field                    |       |     |
|------|--------------------------|-------|-----|
| Pos. | Description              | Char. | No. |
| 185  |                          |       |     |
| -    | Address                  |       |     |
| -    | Line 5                   | A/N   | 40  |
| 224  |                          |       |     |
| 225  |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    | RAOs Served              | A/N   | 100 |
| -    |                          |       |     |
|      |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| 324  |                          |       |     |
| 325  |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    | •                        |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    | <b>.</b>                 | ١     | 405 |
| -    | Notes                    | A/N   | 125 |
|      |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          | }     |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       | İ   |
| 1 -  |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          |       |     |
| -    |                          | 1     |     |
| 449  |                          |       |     |
| 450  | Message Detail Indicator | N     | 1   |

Figure 7-11. Toll Library Directory Record Layout

## 7.2.11 Data Set BCR.NUMBER.SCC and DOS File NUMBRSCC.DAT - Special Calling Card

This data set contains 0/1XX numbers for Special Calling Card numbers.

|    | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1. | Bill to RAO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3      | 1-3      | A/N  |
| 2. | 0/1XX (SCC Code)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3      | 4-6      | N    |
| 3. | Send to RAO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3      | 7-9      | A/N  |
| 4. | NPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3      | 10-12    | N    |
| 5. | Change Code (Blank) = No Change 6 = NPA Code 7 = OCN 9 = Multiple Changes A = Awaiting Effective Date B = Change To Awaiting Effective Date (A) Change D = Deletion E = Change in Effective Date N = New U = Cancel Z Code appearing in previous product W = Send to RAO Z = True disconnect date in current product window or retained past disconnect for billing purposes | 1      | 13       | A/N  |
| 6. | Effective Date of Change (MMDDYY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6      | 14-19    | N    |
| 7. | Operating Company Number 0000 = Unknown/Not applicable 9999 = Shared                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4      | 20-23    | A/N  |
| 8. | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7      | 24-30    | A/N  |

# Special Calling Card Record Name

| Position                               | Field Description                       | Char. | No. |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1<br>2<br>3                            | Bill to RAO                             | A/N   | 3   |
| 4<br>5<br>6                            | SCC Code                                | N     | 3   |
| 7<br>8<br>9                            | Send to RAO                             | A/N   | 3   |
| 10<br>11<br>12                         | NPA                                     | N     | 3   |
| 13                                     | Change code                             | A/N   | 1   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19       | Effective Date<br>Of Change<br>(MMDDYY) | N     | 6   |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23                   | Operating Company<br>Number             | A/N   | 4   |
| 24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30 | Reserved<br>For Future Use              | A/N   | 7   |

Figure 7-12. Special Calling Card Record Layout

# 7.2.12 Data Set BCR.NUMBER.OCN and DOS File NUMBROCN.DAT - Operating Company Reference File

This data set contains the Operating Company Number and Names.

|    | FIELD DESCRIPTION        | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|----|--------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1. | Operating Company Number | 4      | 1-4      | A/N  |
| 2. | Company Name             | 30     | 5-34     | A/N  |
| 3. | Change Code              | 1      | 35       | A/N  |
| 4. | Company Type             | 1      | 36       | A/N  |
| 5. | Bill To RAO              | 3      | 37-39    | A/N  |
| 6. | Send To RAO              | 3      | 40-42    | A/N  |

### Operating Company Reference File Record Name

| Position              | Field Description           | Char. | No. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | Operating Company<br>Number | A/N   | 4   |
| 5                     | Company Name                | A/N   | 30  |
| 34<br>35              | Change Code                 | A/N   | 1   |
| 36                    | Company Type                | A/N   | 1   |
| 37<br>38<br>39        | Bill TO RAO                 | A/N   | 3   |
| 40<br>41<br>42        | Send TO RAO                 | A/N   | 3   |

Figure 7-13. Operating Company Reference File Record Layout

## 7.2.13 Data Set BCR.NUMBER.CIID and DOS File NUMBRCID.DATA - Card Issuer Identifier

This data set contains the identification of and detailed information for the issuers of non-exchange, non-RAO calling cards in the 14-digit format. It is a complete file each month with updates indicated by a change code. Card Issuer Identifiers are administered by Bellcore under SR-BDS-001511, Administrative Guidelines for Card Issuer Identifiers.

The data set is composed of fixed fielded records of 256 bytes each blocked at 15 records per block. The block size is 3840 bytes.

|            | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                    | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 1.         | Beginning CIID Assigned (Beginning CIID Code assignment)                                             | 6      | 1-6      | N    |
| 2.         | Ending CIID Assigned (Ending CIID Code assignment)                                                   | 6      | 7-12     | N    |
| 3.         | Card Issuer's Name                                                                                   | 25     | 13-37    | A/N  |
| 4.         | Card Issuer's Address Line 1<br>(Up to three address lines may be used)                              | 25     | 38-62    | A/N  |
| <b>5</b> . | Card Issuer's Address Line 2                                                                         | 25     | 63-87    | A/N  |
| 6.         | Card Issuer's Address Line 3                                                                         | 25     | 88-112   | A/N  |
| 7.         | Card Issuer's City                                                                                   | 25     | 113-137  | A/N  |
| 8.         | Card Issuer's State                                                                                  | 2      | 138-139  | A/N  |
| 9.         | Card Issuer's Zip Code                                                                               | 10     | 140-149  | A/N  |
| 10.        | Card Issuer's Billing Code Billing Entity Code (CIC) or Alternate Billing Entity Code (ABEC)         | 5      | 150-154  | N    |
| 11.        | ABEC Indicator  0 = Not an ABEC  1 = Indicates Card Issuer's Code is an ABEC                         | 1      | 155      | N    |
| 12.        | ACNA (Access Customer Name Abbreviation)                                                             | 3      | 156-158  | A/N  |
| 13.        | Validation Data Base Operator<br>(Operator of the validation data base chosen by<br>the Card Issuer) | 25     | 159-183  | A/N  |

|     | FIELD DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | LENGTH | POSITION | TYPE |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| 14. | Billing Agent/Host Name (Name of Billing Agent/Host Company) If there is an entry in positions 212-214 (RAO) this field must be populated with either the CMDS Host Company Name or the Billing Agent's name. If there is no entry in positions 212-214, this field will contain the Billing Agent's name (if applicable).                                                                                                    | 25     | 184-208  | A/N  |
| 15. | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3      | 209-211  | A/N  |
| 16. | Billing Agent/Host RAO Code RAO Code of the CMDS collector NOTE: If this field has an entry, the card issuer has a CMDS Host. If this field contains zeroes, there is no CMDS Host.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3      | 212-214  | A/N  |
| 17. | Reserved for Future Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 35     | 215-249  | A/N  |
| 18. | Effective Date of Change (MMDDYY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6      | 250-255  | N    |
| 19. | Change Code  0 = No Change  1 = change in Card Issuer's Name/Address  2 = Change in ABEC Indicator  4 = Change in ACNA  5 = Change in Validation Data Base Operator  6 = Change in Billing Agent/Host Name  7 = Change in Billing Agent/Host RAO Code  9 = Multiple changes  A = Awaiting Effective Date  B = Change To Awaiting Effective Date (A)  Change  D = Deletion of CIID  E = Change in Effective Date  N = New CIID | 1      | 256      | A/N  |

### Card Issuer Identifier Record Name

|        | Field                 |       |                                                  | lſ  | = - ::     | Field                 |              |                                                  |
|--------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Pos.   | Description           | Char. | No.                                              |     | Pos.       | Description           | Char.        | No.                                              |
| 1      |                       |       |                                                  | ll  | 138        |                       |              |                                                  |
| 2      |                       |       |                                                  |     | 139        | Card Issuer's State   | A/N          | 2                                                |
| 3      | Beginning CIID        | N     | 6                                                |     | 140        | Card Issuer's         | N            | 10                                               |
| 4      | Assigned              |       |                                                  |     | -          | Zip Code              | I IN         | 10                                               |
| 5<br>6 |                       |       | 1                                                | l   | 149        | Zip Code              |              |                                                  |
| 7      |                       | -     | <del>                                     </del> | lŀ  | 150        |                       | <del> </del> | <del>                                     </del> |
| 8      |                       |       |                                                  |     | -          | Card Issuer's         | N            | 5                                                |
| 9      | Ending CIID           | N     | 6                                                |     | -          | Billing Code          |              |                                                  |
| 10     | Assigned              |       |                                                  |     | -          | _                     |              |                                                  |
| 11     |                       |       |                                                  |     | 154        |                       |              |                                                  |
| 12     |                       |       | ļ <u>.</u>                                       |     | 155        | ABEC Indicator        | N            | 1                                                |
| 13     |                       |       |                                                  |     | 156        | ACNIA                 | A /A1        | ,                                                |
| -      | Oned Incomin          | A /h1 | 25                                               |     | 157<br>158 | ACNA                  | A/N          | 3                                                |
| -      | Card Issuer's<br>Name | A/N   | 25                                               | 1 1 | 159        |                       | -            |                                                  |
| -      | Name                  |       |                                                  |     | 159        | Validation Data Base  | A/N          | 25                                               |
| 37     |                       |       |                                                  |     | _          | Operator              | 1 / 5.1      |                                                  |
| 38     |                       |       |                                                  | 1   | 183        | - Potento             |              | j                                                |
| -      |                       |       |                                                  |     | 184        | -                     | 1            | <u> </u>                                         |
| -      | Card Issuer's         | A/N   | 25                                               |     | -          | Billing Agent/        | A/N          | 25                                               |
| -      | Address Line 1        |       |                                                  |     | -          | Host Name             |              |                                                  |
| -      |                       |       |                                                  |     | 208        |                       |              | ļ                                                |
| 62     |                       |       |                                                  |     | 209        |                       |              |                                                  |
| 63     |                       |       |                                                  |     | 210        | Reserved For          | A/N          | 3                                                |
| -      | Card Issuer's         | A/N   | 25                                               | 1   | 211        | Future Use            |              |                                                  |
| -      | Address Line 2        | AVIN  | 25                                               | 1   | 212        | Billing Agent/        | A/N          | 3                                                |
|        | Address Line 2        | ļ     |                                                  |     | 214        | Host RAO Code         |              |                                                  |
| 87     |                       |       |                                                  |     | 215        |                       | 1            |                                                  |
| 88     |                       |       | 1                                                | 1   | -          | Reserved              |              |                                                  |
| -      |                       |       |                                                  | 1   | -          | For                   | A/N          | 35                                               |
| -      | Card Issuer's         | A/N   | 25                                               |     | -          | Future Use            |              |                                                  |
| -      | Address Line 3        |       |                                                  |     | 249        |                       |              |                                                  |
| -      |                       |       |                                                  |     | 250        | Estable - Data        |              |                                                  |
| 112    |                       |       |                                                  | 4   | -          | Effective Date        | N            | _                                                |
| 113    |                       |       |                                                  |     | -          | Of Change<br>(MMDDYY) | N            | 6                                                |
| -      | Card Issuer's         | A/N   | 25                                               |     |            | (IVIIVIDUTT)          |              |                                                  |
|        | Card issuer's<br>City |       | 23                                               |     |            |                       |              |                                                  |
|        | Jity                  |       |                                                  |     | 255        |                       |              |                                                  |
| 137    |                       |       |                                                  |     | 256        | Change Code           | A/N          | 1                                                |

Figure 7-14. Card Issuer Identifier Record Layout

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

## 7.3 Telephone Area Code Directory (TACD) Tape

### 7.3.1 Tape Specifications

The TACD data tape is a multiple dataset, single-volume magnetic tape. This tape is issued in its entirety. This is also available on 3.5", 1.44 MB floppy disk. A product containing only changed records is not available.

Codes for field types are A=alpha, N=numeric, A/N=alphanumeric.

### 7.3.2 TACD Data

|                    |         |       | Product TA21            | Product DT29              |
|--------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Data Set           | BLKSIZE | LRECL | Data Set<br>Name (Tape) | DOS Name<br>(on diskette) |
| Copyright          | 4000    | 80    | BCR.COPY.RIGHT          | BCR.COPY.RIGHT            |
| TACD Data          | 5300    | 106   | BCR.TACD.DATA           | BCR.TACD.DATA             |
| TACD Canadian Data | 5300    | 106   | BCR.TACDCN.DATA         | BCR.TACDCN.DATA           |
| TACD Future Data   | 5600    | 106   | BCR.FUT.DATA            | BCR.FUT.DATA              |

### 7.3.3 Data Set BCR.TACD.DATA

|    | FIELD DESCRIPTION    | COLUMNS | TYPE | REMARK         |
|----|----------------------|---------|------|----------------|
| 1. | State/Province Name  | 1-50    | Α    | Left-Justified |
| 2. | Rate Center/Locality | 51-100  | A/N  | Left-Justified |
| 3. | NPA (new)            | 101-103 | N    |                |
| 4. | NPA (old)            | 104-106 | N    |                |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## 7.3.4 Data Set BCR.TACDCN.DATA

|    | FIELD DESCRIPTION    | COLUMNS | TYPE | REMARK         |
|----|----------------------|---------|------|----------------|
| 1. | State/Province Name  | 1-50    | Α    | Left-Justified |
| 2. | Rate Center/Locality | 51-100  | A/N  | Left-Justified |
| 3. | NPA (new)            | 101-103 | N    |                |
| 4. | NPA (old)            | 104-106 | N    |                |

## 7.3.5 Data Set BCR.FUT.DATA

|    | FIELD DESCRIPTION    | COLUMNS | TYPE | REMARK         |
|----|----------------------|---------|------|----------------|
| 1. | State/Province Name  | 1-50    | Α    | Left-Justified |
| 2. | Rate Center/Locality | 51-100  | A/N  | Left-Justified |
| 3. | NPA (new)            | 101-103 | N    |                |
| 4. | Effective Date       | 104-109 | N    |                |
| 5. | NPA (old)            | 110-112 | N    |                |

# TACD Record Layout Record Name

| Position   | Field Description     | Char. | No. |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|-----|
| 1          |                       |       |     |
|            |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| •          | State/Province Name   | A/N   | 50  |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| 50         |                       |       |     |
| 51         |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| -          | Data Cantasti applitu | A/N   | 50  |
| -          | Rate Center/Locality  | A/N   | 30  |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| -          |                       |       |     |
| 100        |                       |       |     |
| 101        |                       |       |     |
| 102        | NPA                   | N     | 3   |
| 103        |                       |       |     |
| 104<br>105 | NPA                   | N     | 3   |
| 105        | NFA                   | "     |     |

Figure 7-15. TACD Record Layout

# TACD Record Layout Record Name

| Position | Field Description    | Char.        | No.                                              |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1        |                      |              |                                                  |
| -        |                      |              |                                                  |
| -        |                      |              |                                                  |
| -        |                      |              |                                                  |
| -        |                      |              | ļ                                                |
| -        | Otata (Danishan Nama | 2.00         | 50                                               |
| -        | State/Province Name  | A/N          | 50                                               |
| -        |                      |              |                                                  |
| -        |                      |              |                                                  |
| -        |                      |              |                                                  |
| -        |                      |              |                                                  |
| 50       |                      |              |                                                  |
| 51       |                      |              |                                                  |
|          |                      |              |                                                  |
|          |                      | ļ            |                                                  |
| -        |                      |              |                                                  |
| -        |                      | İ            |                                                  |
|          |                      |              |                                                  |
| -        | Rate Center/Locality | A/N          | 50                                               |
| -        |                      |              |                                                  |
| -        |                      |              |                                                  |
| -        |                      |              |                                                  |
| -        |                      |              |                                                  |
|          |                      | 1            |                                                  |
| 100      |                      |              | ļ. —                                             |
| 101      |                      |              |                                                  |
| 102      | NPA                  | N            | 3                                                |
| 103      |                      | <del> </del> | <del>                                     </del> |
| 104      | NDA                  |              |                                                  |
| 105      | NPA                  | N            | 3                                                |
| 106      |                      | L            |                                                  |

Figure 7-16. TACD Record Layout

# TACD Record Layout Record Name

| Position | Field Description    | Char.        | No. |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|-----|
| 1        |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      | 1            |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        | State/Province Name  | A/N          | 50  |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| 50       |                      | ļ            |     |
| 51       |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        | D-1- 01717           |              |     |
| -        | Rate Center/Locality | A/N          | 50  |
| ] -      |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
| -        |                      |              |     |
|          |                      |              |     |
| 100      |                      |              |     |
| 100      |                      | <del> </del> |     |
| 101      |                      |              |     |
| 102      | NPA                  | N            | 3   |
| 103      |                      |              |     |
| 104      | <b>5</b> % - 45 - 4  | l            |     |
| -        | Effective            | N            | 6   |
|          | Date                 |              |     |
| 109      |                      |              |     |
| 110      |                      | 1            |     |
| 111      | NPA                  | N            | 3   |
| 112      |                      |              |     |

Figure 7-17. TACD Record Layout

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

### 7.4 Terminating Point Master Microfichè

A sample copy of the microfichè is shown in Figure 7-18. Numbered columns are used to highlight the entries. Explanations for the columns are provided below.

- 1. NPA
- 2. NXX
- 3. NXX Type (TY)
  - 00 = Regular
  - 01 = Mobile
  - 02 = Paging
  - 03 = Packet Switching
  - 04 = Cellular
  - 05 = Plant Test
  - 06 = Maritime
  - 07 = Air to Ground
  - 09 = 900 Service
  - 10 = Called Party Pays
  - 11 = Information Provider Service
  - 12 = 500 Service
  - 13 = Directory Assistance
  - 14 = Special Calling Cards
  - 15 = Official Exchange Company Service
  - 16 = Originating Only
  - 17 = Billing Only
  - 18 = 800 Database
  - 50 = Shared among three or more services
  - 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile
  - 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging
  - 53 = Reserved for Future Use
  - 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular
  - Special Billing Option Cellular
     Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and
     Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a
     LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers
     are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
  - 56 = Special Billing Option Paging
    Dedicated code assigned to Paging Service Provider for paging service, and
    Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a
    LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers
    are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
  - 57 = Special Billing Option Mobile
    Dedicated code assigned to Mobile Service Provider for mobile service, and
    Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a
    LATAwide basis, IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers
    are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

- 58 = Special Billing Option shared among two or more (Cellular, Paging, Mobile). Dedicated code assigned to Service Provider for shared cellular, and/or paging, and/or mobile services, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- Cellular (NXX Type C). Service Provider requests
   SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier
   IntraLATA Special Billing Option.
   Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and
   Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a
   SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline
   subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as
   specified by state tariffs.
- Paging (NXX Type B). Service Provider requests
   SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier
   IntraLATA Special Billing Option.
   Dedicated code assigned to Paging Service Provider for paging service, and
   Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a
   SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline
   subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as
   specified by state tariffs.
- Mobile (NXX Type R). Service Provider requests
   SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier
   IntraLATA Special Billing Option.
   Dedicated code assigned to Mobile Service Provider for mobile service, and
   Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a
   SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline
   subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as
   specified by state tariffs.
- = Combinations of 60, 61, and/or 62. Service Provider requests
  SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier
  IntraLATA Special Billing Option.
  Dedicated code assigned to Service Provider for shared cellular, and/or paging, and/or mobile service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 64 = Personal Communication Service (PCS)
- 65 = MISC SVC (Non-500 PCS, etc.)
- 66 = Shared POTS & Misc SVC

- 67 = BILLING OPT-MISC PCS
  - Dedicated code assigned to Miscellaneous Personal Communications Service Provider for non-500 PCS service and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 68 = SEL SPCL BILL OPT-MISC PCS
  Dedicated code assigned to Miscellaneous Personal Communications Service
  Provider for non-500 PCS service and Service Provider has requested LEC
  IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll
  calls originating from LEC landline subscribers in SELECTED Exchanges are
  billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 88 = Toll Station Ring Down
- 4/5. The ten-position place name and two-position state code abbreviation that appear on the customer's long distance message detail.
- 6. Geographical numbering plan area code (Act. NPA)
- 7. Company Code (Comp. Code)
- 8. Company Type. Indicated as (CI)
  - 0 = BCC Exchange Carrier
  - 1 = Independent Exchange Carrier
  - 2 = Interexchange Carrier
  - 3 = Radio Common Carrier
  - 4 = Cincinnati Bell and Southern New England Telephone
  - 5 = Cellular Carrier
  - 7 = Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC)
  - 8 = PCS Service Provider
  - 9 = Service Provider (Misc SVC)
- 9. Rate Center Major Vertical and Horizontal coordinates for the place name (Coordinates Vert. Horz.).
- 10. IDDD Capability Indicator (IDD)
  - N = NXX does NOT have capability
  - Y = NXX has capability
- 11. Dialable Indicator (DI)
  - N = NXX cannot be dialed by customer.
  - Y = NXX can be dialed by customer.
- 12. RAO
- 13. Four-position operating company number or three-position CIC.

- 14. Time Zone (TZ) The number indicating the world time zone observed by the NXX.
- 15. Daylight Savings Observed (DL)
  - N = Daylight Savings time not observed
  - Y = Daylight Savings time observed
- 16. Other Line Rate Step (OLRS)
- 17. Point Identification (PI)
- 18. Special Rating Indicator (SRI)
- 19. LATA
- 20. LATA Subzone (SBZN)
- 21. Change Indicator (Chg. Ind.)
- 22. Effective date of last change (Effect. Date)
- 23. Change Code
  - (Blank) = No Change
  - 2 = Dialable Indicator
  - 3 = Place Name
  - 4 = V and/or H Coordinate
  - 5 = Time Zone or Daylight Savings Indicator
  - 6 = RAO Code
  - 7 = Operating Company Number (OCN)
  - 8 = Other Line Rate Step
  - 9 = Multiple Changes
  - A = Awaiting Effective Date
  - B = Change To Awaiting Effective Date (A) Change
  - D = Deletion
  - E = Change in Effective Date
  - J = Company Type
  - K = Company Number
  - L = LATA Code or LATA Subzone N = Addition
  - P = IDDD Capability Indicator
  - R = NXX Type
  - S = Special Rating Indicator
  - U = Cancel Z Code appearing in previous product
  - W = Send to RAO
  - Z = True disconnect date in current product window or retained past disconnect for billing purposes

| l   | TERMINATING POINT MASTER |           |            |       |            |              |           |               |                 |     |           |     |            |      |    |         |              |        |            |              |          |              |                |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------|----|---------|--------------|--------|------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------------|
| NPA | NXX                      | <u>17</u> | PLACE NAME | STATE | ACT<br>NPA | COMP<br>CODE | <u>CI</u> | COORD<br>VERT | DINATES<br>HORZ | IDD | <u>DI</u> | RAO | SEND<br>TO | OCN  | ΤZ | DL      | <u>OLRS</u>  | 민      | <u>SRI</u> | LATA         | SB<br>ZN | CHG<br>IND   | EFFECT<br>DATE |
| 215 | 233                      | 00        | FLOURTOWN  | PA    | 000        | 08           | 0         | 05528         | 01486           | Y   | Υ         | 041 |            | 9208 | 7  | Υ       | 00           | 0      | 0          | 228          | 00       |              | 4/15/90        |
| 215 | 234                      | 00        | GREEN LANE | PA    | 000        | 08           | 0         | 05212         | 01551           | Υ   | Υ         | 043 |            | 9208 | 7  | Υ       | 00           | 0      | 0          | 228          | 00       |              | 4/15/90        |
| 215 | 235                      | 00        | PHILA      | PA    | 000        | 08           | 0         | 05251         | 01458           | Y   | Y         | 041 |            | 9208 | 7  | Y       | 00           | 0      | 0          | 228          | 00       |              | 12/14/88       |
| 215 | 236                      | 00        | PHILA      | PA    | 000        | 08           | 0         | 05251         | 01458           | Y   | Y         | 041 |            | 9208 | 7  | Y       | 00           | 0      | 0          | 228          | 00       |              | 12/14/88       |
| 1   | 2                        | 3         |            | 5     | 6          | 7            | 8         |               | 9               | 10  | 11        | 12  |            | 13   | 14 | 1<br>15 | <br> <br> 16 | <br>17 | 18         | <br> <br> 19 | l<br>20  | <br> <br> 21 | 22             |

Figure 7-18. Terminating Point Master Microfichè

BELLCORE CONFIDENTIAL - RESTRICTED ACCESS
See confidentiality restrictions on title page.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

## 7.5 Operating Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide Microfichè

A sample copy of the microfichè is shown in Figure 7-19. Numbered columns are used to highlight the entries. Explanations for the columns are provided below.

#### 1. NXX

- 2. NXX Type (TY)
  - 00 = Regular
  - 01 = Mobile
  - 02 = Paging
  - 03 = Packet Switching
  - 04 = Cellular
  - 05 = Plant Test
  - 06 = Maritime
  - 07 = Air to Ground
  - 09 = 900 Service
  - 10 = Called Party Pays
  - 11 = Information Provider Service
  - 12 = Reserved
  - 13 = Directory Assistance
  - 14 = Special Calling Cards
  - 15 = Official Exchange Company Service
  - 16 = Originating Only
  - 17 = Billing Only
  - 18 = 800 Database
  - 30 = Broadband
  - 31 = Reserved
  - 32 = Reserved
  - 33 = Reserved
  - 34 = Reserved
  - 35 = Reserved
  - 50 = Shared among three or more services
  - 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile
  - 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging
  - 53 = Reserved for Future Use
  - 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular
  - 55 = Special Billing Option Cellular
    Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and
    Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a
    LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers
    are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
  - 56 = Special Billing Option Paging
    Dedicated code assigned to Paging Service Provider for paging service, and
    Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a
    LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers
    are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

57 = Special Billing Option - Mobile

Dedicated code assigned to Mobile Service Provider for mobile service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis, IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

58 = Special Billing Option shared among two or more (Cellular, Paging, Mobile).

Dedicated code assigned to Service Provider for shared cellular, and/or paging, and/or mobile services, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

60 = Cellular (NXX Type C). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option.

Dedicated code assigned to Cellular Service Provider for cellular service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

61 = Paging (NXX Type B). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option.

Dedicated code assigned to Paging Service Provider for paging service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

62 = Mobile (NXX Type R). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option.

Dedicated code assigned to Mobile Service Provider for mobile service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

- Combinations of 60, 61, and/or 62. Service Provider requests
   SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier
   IntraLATA Special Billing Option.
   Dedicated code assigned to Service Provider for shared cellular, and/or paging, and/or mobile service, and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers, in SELECTED Exchanges, are billed to
- 64 = Personal Communication Service (PCS)

the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

65 = MISC SVC (non-500 PCS (etc.)

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

- 66 = Shared POTS & MISC SVC
- 67 = BILLING OPT-MISC PCS

Dedicated code assigned to Miscellaneous Personal Communications Service Provider for non-500 PCS service and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.

- 68 = SEL SPCL BILL OPT-MISC PCS

  Dedicated code assigned to Miscellaneous Personal Communications Service

  Provider for non-500 PCS service and Service Provider has requested LEC

  IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll

  Calls originating from LEC landline subscribers in SELECTED Exchanges are

  billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 88 = Toll Station Ring Down
- Company Type, Indicated as (CI)
  - 0 = BCC Exchange Carrier
  - 1 = Independent Exchange Carrier
  - 2 = Interexchange Carrier
  - 3 = Radio Common Carrier
  - 4 = Cincinnati Bell and Southern New England Telephone
  - 5 = Cellular Carrier
  - 7 = Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC)
  - 8 = PCS Service Provider
  - 9 = Service Provider (Misc SVC)
- 4. Customer Dialable Indicator (DI)
  - N = NXX cannot be dialed
  - Y = NXX can be dialed.
- 5. IDDD Capability (IDD)
  - N = NXX does *not* have the IDDD capability.
  - Y = NXX has IDDD capability.
- 6. Daylight Savings Observed (DL).
  - N = Daylight Savings time not observed.
  - Y = Daylight Savings time observed.
- A number indicating the world time zone (TZ) observed by the NXX.
- 8/9 Full place name that identifies the location served by the NXX. Place Name (ST EX), when the place is located in a state other than the state shown on the header of the frame of fiche then the actual state code for the place is shown in parentheses.
- 10. Business Office Code (Bus. Off.).

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

- 11/12. Major Vertical (V) and Major Horizontal (H) rate center coordinates.
- 13/14. Minor Vertical (V) and Minor Horizontal (H) rate center coordinates.
  - 15. RAO
  - 16. LATA
  - 17. LATA Subzone (SBZN)
  - 18. Four-position operating company number or three-position CIC code (OCN)
  - 19. Effective date of change (Effect. Date)
- 20/21. RATE CENTER (ST EX). The name in this column is the serving rate center name and State as filed in the local exchange tariff.
  - 22. Change Code

(Blank) = No Change

2 = Dialable Indicator

3 = Place Name

4 = V and/or H Coordinate

5 = Time Zone or Daylight Savings Indicator

6 = RAO Code

7 = Operating Company Number (OCN)

8 = Other Line Rate Step 9 = Multiple Changes A = Awaiting Effective Date

B = Change To Awaiting Effective Date (A) Change

D = Deletion

E = Change in Effective Date

J = Company TypeK = Company Number

L = LATA Code or LATA Subzone

N = Addition

P = IDDD Capability Indicator

R = NXX Type

S = Special Rating Indicator

U = Cancel Z Code W = Send to RAO

Z = True disconnect date in current product window retained past disconnect for billing purposes.

| SECT  | OPERATING TELEPHONE COMPANY NUMBERING PLAN GUIDE |        |     |     |    |    |            |         |            |            |            |                   |            |     |      |          |      |                |           |         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|----|----|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----|------|----------|------|----------------|-----------|---------|
| NPA 3 | 313 M                                            | IICHIO | SAN |     |    |    |            |         | N          | XX INFOR   | MATION     |                   |            |     |      |          |      | М              | ICHIGAN N | IPA 313 |
| NXX   | TY                                               | CI     | DI  | IDD | DL | TZ | PLACE NAME | (ST EX) | BUS<br>OFF |            | COORD      | INATES            |            | RAO | LATA | SB<br>ZN | OCN  | EFFECT<br>DATE | LOCALITY  | (ST EX) |
|       |                                                  |        |     |     |    |    |            |         |            | MAJOR<br>V | MAJOR<br>H | MINOR<br><u>V</u> | MINOR<br>H |     |      |          |      |                |           | ļ       |
| 591   | 0                                                | 1      | Y   | Y   | Y  |    | LONG BEACH |         | 55         | 9268       | 7856       |                   |            | 537 | 730  | 00       | 2319 | 11/02/91       |           |         |
| 592   | 0                                                | 1      | Y   | Y   | Υ  |    | ALAMITOS   |         | 55         | 9268       | 7838       |                   |            | 537 | 730  | 00       | 2319 | 11/02/91       |           |         |
| 593   | 0                                                | 1      | Y   | Υ   | Y  | 1  | LAKEWOOD   |         | 55         | 9257       | 7849       |                   |            | 537 | 730  | 00       | 2319 | 11/02/91       |           |         |
| 594   | 0                                                | 1      | Y   | Y   | Y  |    | ALAMITOS   |         | 55         | 9268       | 7838       |                   |            | 537 | 730  | 00       | 2319 | 11/02/91       |           |         |
|       | I                                                |        |     |     |    |    | 1          | 1       | I          | 1          | 1          | 1                 | 1          | _1_ |      | _1_      |      |                |           | _       |
| 1     | 2                                                |        | 3 4 | 4 5 | 6  | 7  | 8          | 9       | 10         | 11         | 12         | 13                | 14         | 15  | 16   | 17       | 18   | 19             | 20        | 21      |

Figure 7-19. Operating Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide Microfichè

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

### Table 7-1. State Code Table

| and Territories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alberta British Columbia Manitoba New Brunswick Newfoundland Northwest Territory Nova Scotia Ontario Prince Edward Island Quebec Saskatchewan Yukon Territory                                                                                                                                                 | AB<br>BC<br>MB<br>NF<br>NT<br>NS<br>OPE<br>PC<br>SY                                                                                      |
| Mexican States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MX                                                                                                                                       |
| Islands <u>Location</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Code                                                                                                                                     |
| Anquilla Antigua Bahamas, The Barbados Bermuda British Virgin Islands Cayman Islands Dominica Dominican Republic Grenada Guam Jamaica Midway Islands Montserrat Nevis Nonavut Territory Northern Mariana Puerto Rico St. Kitts St. Lucia St. Vincent Trinidad + Tobago Turks & Caicos United States Virgin Is | AI<br>AN<br>BA<br>BD<br>BM<br>BV<br>CDM<br>DR<br>GU<br>DR<br>GU<br>JM<br>YRT<br>NI<br>VU<br>NN<br>PR<br>KI<br>SA<br>ZF<br>TC<br>VI<br>WK |
| United States  Alabama  Alaska  Arizona                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AL<br>AK<br>AZ                                                                                                                           |

BELLCORE CONFIDENTIAL - RESTRICTED ACCESS See confidentiality restrictions on title page.

Table7-1. State Code Table (continued)

| United States (continued) | Location                  | Code     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
|                           | Arkansas                  | AR       |
|                           | California                | CA       |
|                           | Colorado                  | CO       |
|                           | Connecticut               | CT       |
|                           | Delaware                  | DE       |
|                           | District of Columbia      | DC       |
|                           | Florida                   | FL       |
|                           | Georgia                   | GA       |
|                           | Hawaii                    | HI       |
|                           | ldaho                     | ID       |
|                           | Illinois                  | IL       |
|                           | Indiana                   | IN       |
|                           | lowa                      | IA       |
|                           | Kansas                    | KS       |
|                           | Kentucky                  | KY       |
|                           | Louisiana                 | LA       |
|                           | Maine                     | ME       |
|                           | Maryland                  | MD       |
|                           | Massachusetts<br>Michigan | MA<br>MI |
|                           | Minnesota                 | MN       |
|                           | Mississippi               | MS       |
|                           | Missouri                  | MO       |
|                           | Montana                   | MT       |
|                           | Nebraska                  | NE       |
|                           | Nevada                    | NV       |
|                           | New Hampshire             | NH       |
|                           | New Jersey                | NJ       |
|                           | New Mexico                | NM       |
|                           | New York                  | NY       |
|                           | North Carolina            | NC       |
|                           | North Dakota              | ND       |
|                           | Ohio                      | ОН       |
|                           | Oklahoma                  | OK       |
|                           | Oregon                    | OR       |
|                           | Pennsylvania              | PA       |
|                           | Rhode Island              | RI       |
|                           | South Carolina            | SC       |
|                           | South Dakota              | SD       |
|                           | Tennessee                 | TN       |
|                           | Texas                     | TX       |
|                           | Utah                      | UT       |
|                           | Vermont                   | VT       |
|                           | Virginia                  | VA       |
|                           | Washington                | WA       |
|                           | West Virginia             | WV       |
|                           | Wisconsin                 | WI       |
|                           | Wyoming                   | WY       |

BELLCORE CONFIDENTIAL - RESTRICTED ACCESS
See confidentiality restrictions on title page.

Table 7-2. Common Language BOC LATA Codes Table

| LATA Code  | LATA Name                                |
|------------|------------------------------------------|
| 120        | Maine                                    |
| 122        | New Hampshire                            |
| 124        | Vermont                                  |
| 126        | Western Massachusetts                    |
| 128        | Eastern Massachusetts Rhode Island       |
| 130<br>132 | New York Metro, New York                 |
| 133        | Poughkeepsie, New York                   |
| 134        | Albany, New York                         |
| 136        | Syracuse, New York                       |
| 138        | Binghamton, New York                     |
| 140        | Buffalo, New York                        |
| 220        | Atlantic Coastal, New Jersey             |
| 222        | Delaware Valley, New Jersey              |
| 224        | North Jersey, New Jersey                 |
| 226        | Capital, Pennsylvania                    |
| 228        | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania               |
| 230        | Altoona, Pennsylvania                    |
| 232        | Northeast, Pennsylvania                  |
| 234        | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania                 |
| 236        | Washington, DC                           |
| 238        | Baltimore, Maryland                      |
| 240        | Hagerstown, Maryland                     |
| 242        | Salisbury, Maryland                      |
| 244        | Roanoke, Virginia                        |
| 246<br>248 | Culpeper, Virginia<br>Richmond, Virginia |
| 250        | Lynchburg, Virginia                      |
| 252        | Norfolk, Virginia                        |
| 254        | Charleston, West Virginia                |
| 256        | Clarksburg, West Virginia                |
|            |                                          |
| 320        | Cleveland, Ohio                          |
| 322        | Youngstown, Ohio                         |
| 324        | Columbus, Ohio                           |
| 325        | Akron, Ohio                              |
| 326        | Toledo, Ohio                             |
| 328        | Dayton, Ohio                             |
| 330        | Evansville, Indiana                      |
| 332        | South Bend, Indiana                      |
| 334        | Auburn-Huntington, Indiana               |

Table 7-2. Common Language BOC LATA Codes Table (continued)

| 336<br>338<br>340<br>342<br>344<br>346<br>348<br>350<br>352<br>354<br>356<br>358<br>360<br>362<br>364<br>366<br>368<br>370<br>374<br>376 | Indianapolis, Indiana Bloomington, Indiana Detroit, Michigan Upper Peninsula, Michigan Saginaw, Michigan Lansing, Michigan Grand Rapids, Michigan Northeast, Wisconsin Northwest, Wisconsin Southwest, Wisconsin Southeast, Wisconsin Chicago, Illinois Rockford, Illinois Cairo, Illinois Sterling, Illinois Forest, Illinois Peoria, Illinois Champaign, Illinois Springfield, Illinois Quincy, Illinois |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 420                                                                                                                                      | Asheville, North Carolina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 422                                                                                                                                      | Charlotte, North Carolina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 424                                                                                                                                      | Greensboro, North Carolina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 426                                                                                                                                      | Raleigh, North Carolina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>428</b><br><b>430</b>                                                                                                                 | Wilmington, North Carolina Greenville, South Carolina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 432                                                                                                                                      | Florence, South Carolina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 434                                                                                                                                      | Columbia, South Carolina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 436                                                                                                                                      | Charleston, South Carolina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 438                                                                                                                                      | Atlanta, Georgia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 440                                                                                                                                      | Savannah, Georgia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 442                                                                                                                                      | Augusta, Georgia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 444                                                                                                                                      | Albany, Georgia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 446                                                                                                                                      | Macon, Georgia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 448                                                                                                                                      | Pensacola, Florida                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 450                                                                                                                                      | Panama City, Florida                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 452                                                                                                                                      | Jacksonville, Florida<br>Gainesville, Florida                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>454</b><br><b>456</b>                                                                                                                 | Daytona, Florida                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 458                                                                                                                                      | Orlando, Florida                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 460                                                                                                                                      | Southeast, Florida                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 462                                                                                                                                      | Louisville, Kentucky                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 464                                                                                                                                      | Owensboro, Kentucky                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 466                                                                                                                                      | Winchester, Kentucky                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 468                                                                                                                                      | Memphis, Tennessee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 470                                                                                                                                      | Nashville, Tennessee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

Table 7-2. Common Language BOC LATA Codes Table (continued)

| 472<br>474<br>476<br>477<br>478<br>480<br>482<br>484<br>486<br>488<br>490                                                                                                                 | Chattanooga, Tennessee<br>Knoxville, Tennessee<br>Birmingham, Alabama<br>Huntsville, Alabama<br>Montgomery, Alabama<br>Mobile, Alabama<br>Jackson, Mississippi<br>Biloxi, Mississippi<br>Shreveport, Louisiana<br>Lafayette, Louisiana<br>New Orleans, Louisiana<br>Baton Rouge, Louisiana                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 520<br>521<br>522<br>524<br>526<br>528<br>530<br>532<br>534<br>536<br>538<br>540<br>542<br>544<br>546<br>548<br>550<br>552<br>554<br>556<br>558<br>560<br>562<br>564<br>566<br>568<br>570 | St. Louis, Missouri Westphalia, Missouri Springfield, Missouri Kansas City, Missouri Fort Smith, Arkansas Little Rock, Arkansas Pine Bluff, Arkansas Wichita, Kansas Topeka, Kansas Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Tulsa, Oklahoma El Paso, Texas Midland, Texas Lubbock, Texas Amarillo, Texas Wichita Falls, Texas Abilene, Texas Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas Longview, Texas Waco-Temple, Texas Austin, Texas Houston, Texas Beaumont, Texas Corpus Christi, Texas San Antonio, Texas Brownsville, Texas Hearne, Texas |
| 620<br>624<br>626<br>628<br>630<br>632                                                                                                                                                    | Rochester, Minnesota<br>Duluth, Minnesota<br>St. Cloud, Minnesota<br>Minneapolis, Minnesota<br>Sioux City, Iowa<br>Des Moines, Iowa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

BELLCORE CONFIDENTIAL - RESTRICTED ACCESS See confidentiality restrictions on title page.

Table 7-2. Common Language BOC LATA Codes Table (continued)

| 634<br>635<br>636<br>638<br>640<br>644<br>646<br>648<br>650<br>652<br>654<br>656<br>658<br>660<br>664<br>666<br>668<br>670<br>672<br>674<br>676 | Davenport, Iowa Cedar Rapids, Iowa Brainerd-Fargo, North Dakota Bismarck, North Dakota South Dakota Omaha, Nebraska Grand Island, Nebraska Great Falls, Montana Billings, Montana Idaho Wyoming Denver, Colorado Colorado Springs, Colorado Utah New Mexico Phoenix, Arizona Tucson, Arizona Eugene, Oregon Portland, Oregon Seattle, Washington Spokane, Washington |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 720 721 722 724 726 728 730 732 734 736 738 740                                                                                                 | Reno, Nevada Pahrump, Nevada San Francisco, California Chico, California Sacramento, California Fresno, California Los Angeles, California San Diego, California Bakersfield, California Monterey, California Stockton, California San Luis Obispo, California                                                                                                       |
| 820<br>822<br>824<br>826<br>828<br>830<br>832<br>834<br>836<br>838                                                                              | Puerto Rico Virgin Islands Bahamas Jamaica Dominican Republic Other Caribbean Islands Alaska Hawaii Midway-Wake Mexico Ontario, Quebec, Alberta                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

Table 7-2. Common Language BOC LATA Codes Table (continued)

| 851<br>864<br>881<br>882<br>883<br>884<br>885<br>886<br>887<br>888<br>889<br>890<br>891 | Ontario Overseas Alberta British Columbia Quebec Alberta Newfoundland British Columbia Nova Scotia Prince Edward Island Manitoba Nova Scotia Prince Edward Island Mew Brunswick Saskatchewan Alberta, Yukon Territory |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 920                                                                                     | Connecticut                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 921                                                                                     | Fishers Island, New York                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 922                                                                                     | Cincinnati Bell, Ohio                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 923                                                                                     | Lima/Mansfield, Ohio                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 924                                                                                     | Erie, Pennsylvania                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 927                                                                                     | Harrisonburg, Virginia                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 928                                                                                     | Charlottesville, Virginia                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 929                                                                                     | Edinbure, Virginia                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 930                                                                                     | Epps Fork, Virginia                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 932                                                                                     | Bluefield, West Virginia                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 937                                                                                     | Richmond, Indiana                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 938<br>939                                                                              | Terre Haute, Indiana                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 949                                                                                     | Ft. Myers, Florida Fayetteville, North Carolina                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 951                                                                                     | Rocky Mount, North Carolina                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 952                                                                                     | Tampa, Florida                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 953                                                                                     | Tallahassee, Florida                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 955                                                                                     | Dothan, Alabama                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 956                                                                                     | Bristol, Johnson city, Tennessee                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 958                                                                                     | Lincoln, Nebraska                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 960                                                                                     | Coeur D'Alene, Idaho                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 961                                                                                     | San Angelo, Texas                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 963                                                                                     | Kalispell, Montana                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 971                                                                                     | Palm Springs, California                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 974                                                                                     | Rochester, New York                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 976                                                                                     | Mattoon, Illinois<br>Macomb, Illinois                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 977<br>978                                                                              | Olney, Illinois                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 978<br>999                                                                              | Reserved for Services, i.e.,                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3 <b>3</b> 3                                                                            | 800, 900                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

This page intentionally left blank.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

# Table 7-3. LATA Subzone Code Table

# NPA

#### LATA NAME

|         | LATA/      |                                     |
|---------|------------|-------------------------------------|
|         | Subzone    | Equal Access Exchange Area          |
|         | 448/       | Pensacola, Florida                  |
| 205/904 | 13         | Pensacola Access Tandem             |
| 205/904 | 14         | Crestview Toll Center               |
| 904     | 15         | Fort Walton Beach Toll Center       |
| 205     | 16         | Atmore, Alabama Toll Center         |
|         | 450/       | Panama City, Florida                |
| 904     | 09         | Panama City - Chipley Access Tandem |
| 904/912 | 10         | Port St. Joe Toll Center            |
| 904     | 11         | Quincy Toll Center                  |
| 904     | 12         | Marianna Toll Center                |
|         | 452/       | Jacksonville, Florida               |
| 904     | 04         | Jacksonville Access Tandem          |
| 904     | 05         | Live Oak Toll Center                |
|         | 454/       | Gainesville, Florida                |
| 904     | 02         | Gainesville Access Tandem           |
| 904     | 03         | Ocala Toll Center                   |
|         | 456/       | Daytona Beach, Florida              |
| 904     | 01         | Daytona Beach Access Tandem         |
|         | 458/       | Orlando, Florida                    |
| 407     | <b>0</b> 6 | Orlando Access Tandem               |
| 407     | 07         | Lake Buena Vista Toll Center        |
| 407/904 | 08         | Winter Park Toll Center             |
|         | 460/       | Southeast, Florida                  |
| 305     | 17         | Ojus (Golden Glades Access Tandem)  |
| 407     | 18         | West Palm Beach Access Tandem       |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

# **CONTENTS**

|    |          | Page |
|----|----------|------|
| 8. | GLOSSARY | 8-1  |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### 8. GLOSSARY

#### **ABEC Indicator**

A one-character numeric code that indicates that an Alternate Billing Code (ABEC) is used in place of a Carrier Identification Code.

#### **Access Customer Name Abbreviation (ACNA)**

A three-character numeric code that identifies the access customer.

#### **Accounting Toll Information**

The telephone number to call when information from the original message record is needed.

#### **Actual NPA for 88X**

The three-character numeric numbering plan area code used for rating the messages when the place called is not customer dialable. The NPA in which the "Fictitious 88X" is located.

#### **Actual NPA for Non-Mexico Other Place**

A three-character numeric code that identifies the actual NPA where the pseudo physically resides.

#### **Additional RAO**

A supplemental RAO code assigned to an exchange carrier for local use in assisting them in billing procedures. Generally this code is not assigned to a separate physical RAO location.

#### Area Code

See North American Numbering Plan Area.

#### Bellcore Rating Administrative Data System (BRADS)

A collection of computer programs operated and maintained by DataServ Inc. and used to generate products used by companies to support day-to-day operations.

#### **Billing Agent/Host Name**

A 25-character alphanumeric code that identifies the CMDS Host Company Name or Billing Agents.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

## **Billing Agent/Host RAO Code**

A three-character numeric code that identifies the CIID CMDS Host. If this field contains zeros, there is not CMDS Host.

#### **Bill to RAO**

A three-character numeric code that identifies the Revenue Accounting Office to which the billing Change Message is to be sent.

# **Beginning CIID Assigned**

A six-character numeric code that identifies the first number for a range of CIIDs assigned to a company.

#### **Broadband Service**

Any service that is offered at transmission speeds at or above DS3 (44.736 Mbps). A Broadband service may also be offered at speeds below DS3.

#### **Business Office Code**

A two-digit code assigned by your company to reference the business office that handles customer accounts. It is assigned with the NXX line number ranges.

#### Card Issuer Identifier

The identity of a business which issues Non-Exchange, Non-Revenue Accounting Office based calling cards. The first six digits of the number (of the card) identify the issuer of the card. The identities of these companies are found on the BCR.NUMBER.CIID data set found on various BRADS output products. Card Issuer Identifiers are administered by Bellcore under Administrative Guidelines for Card Issuer Identifiers, SR-BDS-001511.

#### Card Issuer's Name

The name of the company that assigned a range of CIID numbers.

#### Card Issuer's Address

The street or PO box address of the company that assigned a range of CIID numbers.

## Card Issuer's Billing Code

A five-character numeric code that identifies the Billing Entity Code (CIC) or Alternate Billing Entity Code (ABEC) for that set of CIID numbers.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### Card Issuer's City

The city of the company that assigned a range of CIID numbers.

#### Card Issuer's State

The state of the company that assigned a range of CIID numbers.

#### Card Issuer's Zip Code

The zip code of the company that assigned a range of CIID numbers.

#### Card Issuer's Name

The name of the company that assigned a range of CIID numbers.

#### Carrier (Type of)

A one-character code showing the type of carrier to which the NXX has been assigned.

- 0 = Bellcore Client company
- 1 = Independent Exchange Carrier
- 2 = Interexchange Carrier
- 3 = Radio Common Carrier
- 4 = Southern New England Telephone or Cincinnati Bell Telephone
- 5 = Cellular Carrier

#### **Change Code**

A two-character alphanumeric code that identifies the changed information for the NPA/NXX. The change codes for each of the BRADS data sets are documented in Section 7 of this user guide.

#### CIC

A three- or four-character numeric code that identifies the billing entity for whom the message is being billed. Reference: *Bellcore Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG)*, TR-EOP-000085 through TR-EOP-000092, General Section.

#### **CNA Information**

Customer name and address.

#### **Collect Ticket**

The telephone number to call for information about collect, third number or calling card messages. The message details have been operator marked either by optical character recognition (OCR) or operator mark sensed (OMS) for processing.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### Company Code/Company Number

The two-digit code identifying the BCC responsible for the NPA.

#### Company (Type of)

See Carrier (Type of).

# **Company Type**

A one-character numeric code that identifies the company to which the NPA/NXX belongs:

- 0 = BCC Exchange Carrier
- 1 = Independent Exchange Carrier
- 2 = Interexchange Carrier
- 3 = Radio Common Carrier
- 4 = Cincinnati Bell and Southern New England Telephone
- 5 = Cellular Carrier
- 6 = 800 Portable Assignment
- 7 = Service Exchange Company

#### **Country Abbreviation**

A two-character alphanumeric code that identifies the country that the NPA/NXX is identified with.

# **Customer Name and Address Bureau**

The location that can provide the subscriber's name, address, and identify return toll usage for each working telephone number assigned.

#### **Daylight Savings Indicator**

A one-character numeric code that identifies whether or not SCPS (Service Control Points) should apply daylight savings times to call routing patterns involving day, date, or time variables.

#### **Daylight Savings Observed Indicator**

A one-character numeric code that identifies if the NXX observes daylight savings time. A zero (0) means the NXX does not observe; one (1) means the NXX does observe. On other than tape or diskette products, 0 is viewed as N, and 1 is viewed as Y.

#### Dialable

See Non-Dialable.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### Dialable Indicator

A one-character numeric code. A zero (0) indicates that the NXX is not dialable by the customer, and one (1) indicates the NXX is dialable by the customer. On other than tape or diskette products, 0 is viewed as N, and 1 is viewed as Y.

#### **Effective Date of Change**

Identifies the last date a change was made to information pertaining to the NPA/NXX.

#### **Ending CIID Assigned**

A six-character numeric code that identifies the last number for a range of CIIDs assigned to a company.

#### **Equal Access**

A numeric code indicating if the end user has the ability to use the interexchange/international carrier of their choice. Zero (0) means the NXX is not equipped for equal access; one (1) means the NXX is equipped.

#### Horizontal Coordinate (Major)

A five-character alphanumeric code assigned to the fictional latitude of the rate center.

#### IDDD Capability Indicator

A one-character numeric code which indicates if the NPA/NXX is IDDD dialable. Zero (0) means no (not capable), and one (1) means yes (dialable by customer). On other than tape or diskette products, 0 is viewed as N, and 1 is viewed as Y.

## **Independent Company**

A local exchange carrier that is not a BCC or Cincinnati Bell/Southern New England Telephone.

#### International Code

A five-character alphanumeric code that identifies the country called (country code).

# International Direct Distance Dialing (IDDD)

A zero (0) indicates that the NXX cannot dial calls to international points, i.e., those outside of the North American Numbering Plan. A one (1) indicates that the NXX can make international calls without interexchange operator assistance.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### **LATA Code**

A three-character numeric element containing the standard LATA codes as listed in the *Bellcore Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG)*, TR-EOP-000085 through TR-EOP-000092.

#### LATA Subzone

A two-character numeric code to further define territories within the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA).

#### **Library Code**

A two-character identifier where OMS/OCR source information that is recorded by operator services at an AMA facility is available.

### Local Access Transport Area (LATA and LATA-like Code)

A three-character numeric code identifying a Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA).

#### **LATA Subzone**

A two-digit code to further define territories within the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.

#### Locality

The common name of the area served by the NXX. It can be up to fifty alpha characters in length.

#### Mark Sense Code

A six-character code (XXX-XXX) used to rate a message to a non-customer dialable point, (usually consisting of a real or fictitious NPA/NXX).

#### **Major Coordinate**

The five-character field used to rate interstate messages when the distance between the calling and called point is greater than forty air miles. (See Horizontal Coordinate and Vertical Coordinate.)

#### Maximum Billing Range Number

A one-character numeric code identifying the maximum number of digits needed to complete an international call.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

# Message Investigation Center (MIC)

A specialized group of investigators in a centralized environment who handle unbillable messages.

## MIC Bureau Telephone Number

Message Investigation Center telephone number.

# MIC Fraud Telephone Number

The number designated by the Message Investigation Center to be called in cases of fraud.

## Minimum Billing Range Number

A one-character numeric code identifying the minimum number of digits needed to complete an international call.

#### Minor Coordinate

The five-character field used to rate interstate messages when the airline distance between the calling and called point is less than forty miles. (See Horizontal Coordinate and Vertical Coordinate.)

#### **Minor Horizontal Coordinate**

A five-character numeric code used to rate interstate messages when the airline distance between the calling and called point is less than forty miles. (See Vertical and Horizontal Coordinate.)

#### **Minor Vertical Coordinate**

A five-character numeric code used to rate interstate messages when the airline distance between the calling and called point is less than forty miles. (See Vertical and Horizontal Coordinate.)

#### Non-Dialable

A one-character code. A zero (0) translates to customer dialable; a one (1) means that the NXX is not dialable.

#### North American Numbering Plan Area

One of a number of geographic divisions in North America within which no two telephones can have the same seven-digit telephone number. Each NPA is assigned a distinctive three-digit code.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### **NPA**

A three-character numeric code that identifies the valid NPA.

#### NXX

A three-character numeric code that identifies the valid NXX for an NPA.

# **NXX** Type

A two-character numeric code that identifies the type of the NXX or the service that the NXX provides.

- 00 = Regular
- 01 = Mobile (IMTS)
- 02 = Paging
- 03 = Packet Switching
- 04 = Cellular
- 05 = Test
- 06 = Maritime
- 07 = Air to Ground
- 09 = 900 Service
- 10 = Called Party Pays
- 11 = Information Provider Service
- 12 = Reserved
- 13 = Directory Assistance
- 14 = Special Calling Cards
- 15 = Official Exchange Carrier Service
- 16 = Originating Only
- 17 = Billing Only
- 18 = 800 Data Base
- 30 = Broadband
- 31 = Reserved
- 32 = Reserved
- 33 = Reserved
- 34 = Reserved
- 35 = Reserved
- 50 = Shared among three or more services
- 51 = Shared between POTS and Mobile
- 52 = Shared between POTS and Paging
- 53 = Reserved for Future Use
- 54 = Shared between POTS and Cellular
- 55 = Special Billing Option Cellular
- 56 = Special Billing Option Paging
- 57 = Special Billing Option Mobile

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

- 58 = Special Billing Option shared among two or more (Cellular, Paging, Mobile)
- 60 = Cellular (NXX Type C). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option
- 61 = Paging (NXX Type B). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option.
- 62 = Mobile (NXX Type R). Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option.
- = Combinations of 60, 61, and/or 62. Service Provider requests SELECTIVE Local Exchange Carrier IntraLATA Special Billing Option.
- 64 = Personal Communication Service (PCS)
- 65 = MISC SVC (non-500 PCS, etc.)
- 66 = Shared POTS & MISC SVC
- 67 = BILLING OPT-MISC PCS Dedicated code assigned to Miscellaneous Personal Communications Service Provider for non-500 PCS service and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a LATAwide basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 68 = SEL SPCL BILL OPT-MISC PCS Dedicated code assigned to Miscellaneous Personal Communications Service Provider for non-500 PCS service and Service Provider has requested LEC IntraLATA special billing option on a SELECTIVE Exchange basis. IntraLATA toll calls originating from LEC landline subscribers in SELECTED Exchanges are billed to the Service Provider as specified by state tariffs.
- 88 = Toll Station Ring Down

## OCN

The alphanumeric field that identifies the Local Exchange Carrier to which an NXX is assigned.

#### **Original Record Access File**

The location where OMS/OCR information is available for responding to subpoenas and sometimes post-billing claims. (See also Library Code.)

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### **Operating Company Number (OCN)**

A four-character numeric code that identifies the Local Exchange Carrier administering the line assignment for the NXX. BCC carrier number codes are assigned as follows: 9X (region number) and the traditional two-digit company code. Independent Exchange Carrier numbers are those on file with the NECA. For purposes of transmitting exchange messages to the proper destination for billing, Service Bureau numbers are administered by Bellcore, District Manager-CMDS. All codes may be found on the TPM tape.

### Operating Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide (OTC-NPG)

A collection of industry-type information used by exchange telephone carriers to support day-to-day operations.

#### Other Line/Rate Step

A two-character alphanumeric code representing Mexican Other Line and Canadian Other Line surcharges.

#### Place Name or Service

A ten-character alphabetical location where the message terminates. It may be the rate center or locality name; directory assistance; Marine, or name of ship, if available; Dial-it services; Group Access Bridging; high-speed train; aircraft; mobile usage charge, etc. Company and/or regional policy should be consulted for appropriate policies regarding place name since it will appear on customer bill.

#### **Point Identification**

A one-character alphanumeric code that identifies where the NPA resides or the service it provides.

#### **RAO Code**

A three-character numeric code that identifies the RAO associated with the NPA.

#### **RAO User Operating Company Number**

OCN that identifies which operating company telephone company revenue accounting office is responsible for the billing of charges incurred by OTC customers.

#### **Rate Center**

A uniquely defined geographical location for which mileage measurements are determined for the application of tariffs.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### **Rate Center Name**

The 50-character name of the rate center as filed in the local exchange tariff.

#### Rate Center State Abbreviation

The two-character alphabetic state code.

#### Revenue Accounting Office (RAO)

An accounting center performing Revenue Accounting functions. For billing purposes it is designated by a distinctive three-digit code. (See Section 4 regarding Administration.)

#### SCC Code

A three-character numeric code that identifies the SCC Number. SCCs carry the format of RAO-0/1XX-XXX-NYYY and are listed as NXX type 14.

#### Send to RAO

A three-character numeric code that identifies the main RAO to which a pack is directed.

#### Special Purpose

A 50-character alphanumeric field in the CNA file used as needed by the company that owns the NPA.

# **Special Rating Indicator**

A one-character numeric code that identifies if special rates should be figured (Collect Calls, etc.).

#### Telephone Area Code Directory (TACD)

A listing of the names of all customer dialable points in the North American Dialing Plans and their three-digit NPA code.

#### **Telephone Company Name**

A 30-character name or abbreviation of the Local Exchange Carrier that owns the NXX or special billing number.

## **Telephone Number**

The NPA and seven-digit telephone number to call for CNA information.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### State

The two-character code for the state, province, or overseas country where the message terminates.

#### State or Special Purpose NPA Name

A 50-character alphanumeric code that identifies where the NPA/NXX resides or its Special Purpose (SPCCLNGCD, Special Account Code for SE).

#### State, Province, Country Abbreviation

A two-character alphabetic code that identifies the state, province, or country that the NPA/NXX resides in.

# Telephone Exchange Code

#### Terminating Point Master (TPM)

A collection of data used by revenue accounting offices and service bureaus along with pertinent rate tables to rate messages.

# Time Other Line

See Time Other Line Charge Rate Step.

#### Time Other Line Charge Rate Step

A two-character alphanumeric code that translates to a tariff rate schedule. For Mexico points, the OLRS translates to the rate table in Tariff 10 for the Mexico Other Line charges. For non-Mexico points (i.e., 809 Caribbean points) the OLRS translates to the rate schedule in Tariff 1 of the country. There is only one Canadian point that has an Other Line charge (i.e., 604-651 for Atlin, British Columbia, has a unique rate step of 59).

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### **Time Zone**

A one-character numeric code identifying any of the eight (8) longitudinal divisions of the North American Numbering Plan in which Standard Time is kept. Indicators used to adjust the connect hour when rating person-call-back messages are:

- 0 = Name
- 1 = Northern Mariana/Guam
- 2 = Hawaii
- 3 = Alaska/Yukon
- 4 = Pacific
- 5 = Mountain
- 6 = Central
- 7 = Eastern
- 8 = Atlantic
- 9 = Newfoundland (Newfoundland Time is 1.5 hours ahead of Eastern Time Zone.)

#### **Toll Center Code**

A four-character number code identifying the Toll Center associated with the NPA.

#### **Toll Library**

See Library code.

# Type of Carrier

See Carrier (Type of).

#### Validation Data Base Operator

A 25-character alphanumeric code that identifies the operator of the validation data base chosen by the CIID card issuer.

#### **Vertical Coordinate (Major)**

A five-character numeric code assigned to the fictional longitude of the rate center.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

# **CONTENTS**

|    |                             | raye |
|----|-----------------------------|------|
| 9. | SELECTED TERMS AND ACRONYMS | 9-1  |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

# 9. SELECTED TERMS AND ACRONYMS

| BCC<br>BO<br>BRADS<br>BRIDS        | Bellcore Client Company<br>Business Office<br>Bellcore Rating Administrative Data System<br>Bellcore Rating Input Database System                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CATS<br>CIC<br>CIID<br>CMDS<br>CNA | Calling Card and Third Number Settlements Carrier Identification Code Card Issuer Identifier Centralized Message Distribution System Customer Name and Address (Bureau) |
| IC<br>IDDD<br>IEC<br>INPG<br>ITPM  | Interexchange Carrier International Direct Distance Dialing Independent Exchange Carrier Industry Numbering Plan Guide International Terminating Point Master           |
| LATA<br>LEC<br>LERG                | Local Access and Transport Area<br>Local Exchange Carrier<br>Local Exchange Routing Guide                                                                               |
| MIC                                | Message Investigation Center                                                                                                                                            |
| NECA<br>NPA<br>NXX                 | National Exchange Carrier Association<br>Number Plan Area<br>Number (Prefix)                                                                                            |
| OCN<br>OTCNPG                      | Operating Company Number<br>Operating Telephone Company Number Plan<br>Guide                                                                                            |
| RAO<br>RDBS                        | Revenue Accounting Office Routing Data Base System                                                                                                                      |
| SMSA                               | Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area                                                                                                                                  |
| TACD<br>TPM<br>TRA                 | Telephone Area Code Directory Terminating Point Master Traffic Routing Administration                                                                                   |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### **CONTENTS**

|                             | <u>Paqe</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 10 BRADS SYSTEM INPUT FORMS | 10-1        |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

# 10. BRADS SYSTEM INPUT FORMS

| TITLE                                                             | No.    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| LATA Code Administration                                          | TF-046 |
| RAO Administration                                                | TF-049 |
| BRADS Change Notification For Billing Only NXX                    | TF-060 |
| BRADS Change Notification For Billing And Operator Information    | TF-061 |
| BRADS Change Notification For Customer Name And Address Bureau    | TF-062 |
| BRADS Change Notification For Business Office - Business Accounts | TF-064 |
| BRADS Change Notification For Special Calling Card                | TF-065 |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998



# **LATA Code Administration**

| LATA Code                             | -                                       | LATA Name                                       |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Reporting Com                         | pany                                    | Reported By                                     | /                                 |                      | Tel                                             | l. No. |                                                    |
| NPA's In Which                        | LATA Is Valid                           | i                                               | I                                 |                      |                                                 | 1      |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      | ·· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               |        |                                                    |
| A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
| Type of Change                        | :                                       |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        | Effective Date                                     |
| *Complete LAT                         | ☐ Establish<br>☐ Change I               | A With Subzon<br>Subzone Split<br>n Subzones Fo | For Existing L<br>or Existing LAT | _ATA* [              | Discontinue LAT Discontinue LAT Discontinue Sub | A With | Subzones<br>Olit For Existing LATA                 |
| LATA Subzo                            |                                         |                                                 | or onlinges                       |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
| Subzone No.<br>(01-98 Valid)          | Subzone Na                              | ime                                             |                                   | Establish<br>Subzone | Action<br>Delete Subzone                        | Chan   | ge<br>one Name                                     |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 | <u>-</u>                          |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         | ···                                             |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·           |        | · <del>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del> |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       | ****                                    |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 | ļ      |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       | <u>.</u>                                |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                                                 |                                   |                      |                                                 |        |                                                    |
|                                       |                                         |                                                 |                                   |                      | _                                               |        |                                                    |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998



# **RAO Administration**

| RAO No.           |             | Type          | Settlement State | Send To Own                                       | er          | Effective Date NPA                               |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                   | RAO         | Owner         |                  |                                                   | C N         |                                                  |  |  |  |
| Owner Information |             |               |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
| Name              | change of   | f Address     |                  |                                                   | 01'1        | 201                                              |  |  |  |
|                   | 1111        |               |                  | 1 1 1                                             | Client'     | S OGN                                            |  |  |  |
| Contact           |             |               |                  | 1 1 1 1                                           |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
|                   |             |               |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
| 1111              | 1111        |               |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
| PO Box            |             | PO Box Zip    | code             | · <u>-</u> -[llll                                 |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
|                   |             |               | -                |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
| Street            | 1111        |               | 111111           |                                                   | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 11111                                            |  |  |  |
| City              |             | <del></del>   |                  | <u> </u>                                          | State Stree | et Zip Code                                      |  |  |  |
|                   |             |               |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
|                   |             |               |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
| Toll Librar       | one Nun     | nber For      | MIC Bureau       |                                                   | l o ur      |                                                  |  |  |  |
|                   | y<br>-      | -11111        |                  | 1  -  1                                           | Calling (   | Jard<br> -       -                               |  |  |  |
| Collect Tid       | ket         |               | MIC Fraud        | <u> </u>                                          | <u> </u>    | <del>*                                    </del> |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>          | -           | -             |                  | <u>      -                               </u>     | lnv         | alid for Calling Card                            |  |  |  |
| MISCEII a         | aneous :    | Services Offe | red By This RAC  | <u> </u>                                          | Tel. No.    |                                                  |  |  |  |
|                   |             |               |                  |                                                   |             | -                                                |  |  |  |
| Description       | on 2        | 1 1 1 1 1 1   |                  |                                                   | Tel. No.    | <del>*************************************</del> |  |  |  |
|                   |             |               |                  |                                                   |             | -                                                |  |  |  |
| Notes             | <del></del> |               |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
| 1111              |             |               |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
| 1111              | 1111        |               |                  |                                                   | 111111      |                                                  |  |  |  |
|                   | 1 1 1 1     | <del></del>   |                  | <del> </del>                                      | -1-1-1-1-1  | <del></del>                                      |  |  |  |
|                   |             |               |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
|                   |             |               |                  |                                                   | 111111      |                                                  |  |  |  |
|                   |             |               |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
| For Bell          | core Us     | e Only        |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
| 1111              |             | 11111         |                  |                                                   | 111111      |                                                  |  |  |  |
| 1 1               |             |               | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1    |                                                   |             | 11111                                            |  |  |  |
| <del></del>       |             |               |                  | <del>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 </del> | <del></del> |                                                  |  |  |  |
|                   |             |               |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
|                   |             |               |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |
|                   |             |               |                  |                                                   |             |                                                  |  |  |  |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998



# **BRADS**

# Change Notification For Billing Only NXX

|                     | Company Information |                                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NPA SI              | tate Abb. State Nam |                                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Company Numb        | er Company          | Name                            |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                     | Name<br>                        |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Billing Information |                     |                                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transaction Ind     |                     | Effective Date (Month-Day-Year) | Type of Company RAO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New                 | Delete              |                                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NXX                 | NXX Type            | Place Name                      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 1 7                 | IBIIILILIINIGINIXIXI            |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1111                | [1]7]               | B I L L I N G N X X             |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | [1]7]               | B I L L I N G N X X             |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1111                | 1 7                 | B I L L I N G N X X             |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | [1]7]               | B I L L I N G N X X             |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1111                | 11 7                | <br> B I L L I N G N X X        |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1111                | 1 7                 | <br> B I L L I N G N X X        |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 11 7                |                                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | [1]7]               | B I L L I N G N X X             |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | [1]7]               | B I L L I N G N X X             |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | [1]7]               | B I L L I N G N X X             |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 1 7                 | B I L L I N G N X X             |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approval/Identif    |                     | Serial No.                      | State No.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                     |                                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Name                |                                 | Title               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prepared By         |                     |                                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Tel. No.            | Date (MMDDYY                    | Department          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Name                |                                 | Title               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reviewed By         |                     |                                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Tel. No.            | Date (MMDDYY                    | Department          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Name                |                                 | Title               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Authorized By       |                     |                                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Tel. No.            | Date (MMDDYY                    | ) Department        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                     | -                               |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998



# **BRADS**

# Change Notification For Billing And Operator Information

| Company Information                                   |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                       |                      | ecial Purpose NPA Name |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <del>-                                     </del>     |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Company Number                                        | Company Name         |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Billing Information                                   |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transaction Indicator Effective Date (Month-Day-Year) |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change New Delete     -     -                         |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NXX I                                                 | NXX Type   IDDD      | Dialable               | Daylight Savings        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non Dialable                                          | RAO CNA              | No Yes Bus. LATA Sub   | No Yes No Time Type of  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NPA                                                   |                      | Off. Zone              |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       | 111111111            | <u> </u>               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Place Name<br>Coordinates                             | Major Vertical Major | Horizontal Minor Ve    | rtical Minor Horizontal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Place Name                                            |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Place (Cont.)                                         |                      | State Abb.             |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Locality Name                                         |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loc. (Cont.)                                          |                      | State Abb.             |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rate Center Name                                      |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R C (Cont.)                                           | State                | Abb. New Rate          | Center                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       |                      | Yes                    | No                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operator Infor                                        | rmation              |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       |                      | I Marie I a marie      |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mark Sense                                            | 1.1                  | Numbers                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approval/Identifica                                   | <u> </u>             | Serial No.             | State No.               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       | Name                 |                        | Title                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prepared By                                           | Tel. No.             | Date (MMDDY)           | Y) Department           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       |                      |                        | Title                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       | Name<br>             |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reviewed By                                           | Tel. No.             | Date (MMDDY)           | Y) Department           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       |                      |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       | Name                 |                        | Title                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Authority of Dec                                      | Tal Na               | Date (MMDDY)           | Y) Department           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Authorized By                                         | Tel. No.             | Date (MMDD1            |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                       | <u> </u>             |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998



# **BRADS**

# Change Notification For Customer Name And Address Bureau

| Company In      | Company Information |                     |                 |             |                     |                           |               |             |             |               |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|                 | te Abb.             | State               | Name o          | Specia      | Ригро:              | se NPA                    | Name          | 1 1 1 1     | 1 1 1 1 1   | 1 1 1 1 1     |
| <del></del>     |                     |                     |                 |             | $\perp \perp \perp$ |                           | $\perp \perp$ |             |             |               |
| Company Numb    | er                  | Comp                | any Nar         | ne<br>      | 111                 | 1 1 1                     | 1 1           | 1111        | 11111       | 11111         |
| CNA Inform      | ation               |                     | <u> </u>        |             |                     |                           |               |             | <u> </u>    | <u> </u>      |
| Transaction Ind |                     | <u> </u>            | F               | ffective    | Date (N             | lonth-D                   | av-Yea        | nr)         | <del></del> |               |
| Change          | New [               | Dele                |                 | -           |                     | -                         | 1             | -· <i>,</i> |             |               |
| CNA Informatio  |                     |                     |                 | <u>' '</u>  | <del></del>         |                           |               | ·····       |             | <u> </u>      |
| Yes N           | 0                   |                     |                 |             |                     |                           |               |             |             |               |
| CNA Name        |                     |                     |                 |             |                     |                           |               |             |             |               |
|                 |                     |                     |                 |             |                     | $\perp \perp \perp \perp$ |               |             |             |               |
| Street Address  | (LINE 1)<br>        | 1 1                 | 1 1 1           | 1 1 1       | 1 1 1               | 1   1                     | 1 1           | 1111        | 11111       | 11111         |
| Street Address  | (Line 2)            |                     | 1-1-            | <del></del> | 1 1                 | _111                      |               | + + + + +   |             | <u> </u>      |
|                 |                     |                     |                 |             |                     |                           |               |             |             |               |
| Street Address  | (Line 3)            | 1 1                 |                 |             |                     | 1 1 1                     | 1 1           | 1 1 1 1     | 1 1 1 1 1   | 1 1 1 1 1 1   |
| City Name       |                     | L_L                 |                 |             |                     | 444                       |               |             |             |               |
|                 | 1111                |                     |                 | 1 1 1       | 111                 |                           |               | 1111        | 1111        | 1   1   1   1 |
| State Abbreviat | ion                 | Zip (               | Code            |             | <del></del>         |                           |               | <del></del> |             | -             |
|                 |                     | $\perp \perp \perp$ |                 |             |                     |                           |               |             |             |               |
| CNA Tel. No.    | -                   | 11                  |                 |             |                     |                           |               |             |             |               |
| Notes           |                     |                     |                 |             |                     |                           |               |             |             |               |
|                 |                     |                     |                 |             | $\perp \perp \perp$ | $\perp \perp \perp$       |               |             |             |               |
| [               | 1111                | 1 1                 | 1 1 1           | 1 1 1       | 111                 | 1 1 1                     | 1 1           | 1 1         | 11111       |               |
|                 |                     |                     |                 | <u>ll</u>   |                     |                           |               | <del></del> |             |               |
| 11111           |                     |                     |                 |             |                     |                           |               |             |             |               |
| Approval/Identi | fication            |                     |                 |             | Serial              | No.                       |               |             | State       | No.           |
|                 |                     |                     |                 |             |                     |                           |               |             |             |               |
| D               | Name                | 1 1 1               |                 |             | 1 1 1               | 1 1 1                     | 1 1           | 1 1         | Title       | 11111         |
| Prepared By     | Tel. No             | للل                 |                 |             |                     | Date                      | (MMDI         | )YY)        | Department  |               |
|                 |                     |                     | 1 1 1           | -           |                     |                           |               | ,<br>       |             |               |
|                 | Name                |                     | <del>-1-1</del> | <del></del> |                     |                           |               |             | Title       |               |
| Reviewed By     |                     |                     |                 |             |                     | 444                       |               |             |             |               |
|                 | Tel. No             |                     | 1 1 1           | 1 1         | 1   1               | Date                      | (MMDI         | )YY)<br>    | Department  | 11111         |
|                 | Name                | _11_                | 111             | -           |                     | 1111                      | لللا          |             | Title       | <del></del>   |
| Authorized By   |                     |                     |                 |             |                     |                           |               |             |             |               |
| -               | Tel. No             | • ,                 | , , ,           |             |                     | Date                      | (MMD          | DYY)        | Department  |               |
|                 |                     | -                   |                 | -           |                     |                           |               |             |             |               |
|                 |                     |                     |                 |             |                     |                           |               |             |             |               |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998



# **BRADS**

# Change Notification For Business Office – Business Accounts

| NPA State Abb. State Name or Special Purpose NPA Name | <u></u>  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Company Number Company Name                           | <u> </u> |
| Company Number   Company Name                         |          |
|                                                       | 1        |
| Business Office Information                           | <u> </u> |
|                                                       |          |
|                                                       |          |
| Business Billing Account                              |          |
| Street Address (Line 1)                               |          |
|                                                       |          |
| Street Address (Line 2)                               |          |
|                                                       |          |
| City Name                                             |          |
| State Abbreviation Zip Code Bus. Off. Tel.            |          |
|                                                       |          |
| Business Orders Account                               |          |
| Street Address (Line 1)                               |          |
|                                                       |          |
| Street Address (Line 2)                               |          |
| City Name                                             |          |
| <u> </u>                                              |          |
| State Abbreviation Zip Code Bus. Off. Tel.            |          |
| Other Business Account                                |          |
| Other Business Account Street Address (Line 1)        |          |
|                                                       |          |
| Street Address (Line 2)                               |          |
|                                                       |          |
| City Name                                             |          |
| State Abbreviation Zip Code Bus. Off. Tel.            |          |
| <u> </u>                                              |          |
| Approval/Identification Serial No. State No.          |          |
|                                                       |          |
| Name Title                                            |          |
| Prepared By Tel. No. Date (MMDDYY) Department         |          |
|                                                       |          |
| Name Title                                            |          |
| Reviewed By                                           |          |
| Tel. No. Date (MMDDYY) Department                     |          |
|                                                       |          |
| Name                                                  |          |
| Tel. No. Date (MMDDYY) Department                     |          |
|                                                       |          |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998



# **BRADS**

# Change Notification For Special Calling Card

| Company Information                                   |          |                                               |                 |                 |             |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| NPA State Abb. State Name or Special Purpose NPA Name |          |                                               |                 |                 |             |  |
| Company Numb                                          | Compar   | l I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I       |                 |                 |             |  |
|                                                       |          | 1                                             |                 |                 |             |  |
| Billing Information                                   |          |                                               |                 |                 |             |  |
| Transaction Indicator                                 |          | Effective Date (N                             | Ionth-Day-Year) | Type of Company | RAO         |  |
| New Delete                                            |          |                                               | -    '          |                 |             |  |
| NXX                                                   | NXX Type | Place Name                                    |                 |                 | <del></del> |  |
|                                                       | 1 4      | ISIPIEICICILI                                 | NIGICIDI        |                 |             |  |
| 1111                                                  | [1]4]    | ISIPIEICICILI                                 | NIGICIDI        |                 |             |  |
| 111                                                   | 1 4      | ISIPIEICICILI                                 | NIGICIDI        |                 |             |  |
| 1111                                                  | [1]4]    | ISIPIEICICILI                                 | NIGICIDI        |                 |             |  |
| 1111                                                  | 1 4      | ISIPIEICICILI                                 | NIGICIDI        |                 |             |  |
| 1111                                                  | 11141    | ISIPIEICICILI                                 | NIGICIDI        |                 |             |  |
| 1111                                                  | [1]4]    | ISIPIEICICILI                                 | NIGICIDI        |                 |             |  |
| 1111                                                  | [1[4]    | ISIPIEICICILI                                 | NIGICIDI        |                 |             |  |
| 1111                                                  | [1]4]    | ISIPIEICICILI                                 | NIGICIDI        |                 |             |  |
| 1111                                                  | [1]4]    | ISIPIEICICILI                                 | NIGICIDI        |                 |             |  |
| 1111                                                  | 1 4      | ISIPIEICICILI                                 | NIGICIDI        |                 |             |  |
| 1 1 1 1                                               | 11 4     | ISIPIEICICILI                                 | NIGICIDI        |                 |             |  |
| Approval/Identit                                      |          |                                               | ial No.         | State           | No.         |  |
|                                                       |          |                                               | <u></u>         |                 |             |  |
|                                                       | Name     | 1 1 1 1 1 1                                   |                 | Title           |             |  |
| Prepared By                                           | Tal Na   |                                               | Data (MADDY)    | <u> </u>        |             |  |
|                                                       | Tel. No. | _1                                            | Date (MMDDY)    | Y) Department   | 11111       |  |
|                                                       | Name     | <del>-1-1-1-1</del>                           |                 | Title           |             |  |
| Reviewed By                                           |          |                                               |                 |                 |             |  |
|                                                       | Tel. No. |                                               | Date (MMDDY)    | () Department   |             |  |
|                                                       | Name     | <u>-1                                    </u> |                 | Title           |             |  |
| Authorized By                                         |          | 1                                             |                 |                 | 1     1     |  |
| ,                                                     | Tel. No. | -1                                            | Date (MMDDY)    | r) Department   | 1     1   1 |  |
| بينسسينيس                                             |          |                                               |                 |                 |             |  |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

# CONTENTS

|    |                                       | <u>Page</u> |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 11 | THE BRIDS INPUT MODULE                | 11-1        |
|    | 11.1 Overview of the BRIDS Module     | 11-1        |
|    | 11.2 How to Get the BRIDS User Manual | 11-1        |

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998

#### 11. THE BRIDS INPUT MODULE

This section introduces the Bellcore Rating Input Database System (BRIDS) and provides ordering information for the *BRIDS User Manual*.

#### 11.1 Overview of the BRIDS Module

BRIDS is a component of a more extensive Bellcore database environment called the Bellcore Interactive Rating and Routing Database System (BIRRDS). In addition to BRIDS, BIRRDS includes, 1)—the Routing Database System (RDBS), which is used to provide the telecommunications industry with a centralized, consistent, and common source for local network call routing information, and 2)—the LIDB (Line Information Database) Access Support System (LASS), which provides routing information for the verification of both calling card calls and bill number screening parameters. RDBS is the database from which the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG) and several other Bellcore Traffic Routing Administration (TRA) products are generated. The LASS system is the source database for the LIDB Access Routing Guide (LARG).

Similar to RDBS and LASS, BRIDS serves as a source database for call rating information. BRIDS is the source for such Bellcore products as the V&H Coordinates Data, Terminating Point Master (TPM), and the Operating Telephone Company Numbering Plan Guide (OTCNPG). It replaces the Bellcore Rating Administrative Database System (BRADS) that has been used by Bellcore since 1984. The transition from BRADS to BRIDS does not have any impact on the format and basic content of the various products. A few field values (e.g., spelling of a company's name) have initially changed as a result of the transition. These changes stem from, 1) a general clean-up effort of the data, 2) clarification of field purpose and values as a result of the development effort, and 3) consistency with related data appearing in RDBS and/or LASS.

BRIDS also provides users (data providers) with on-line, real-time access to the data--an option not available with BRADS. By having direct user input to the system, BRIDS reduces the potential of data errors generated by the extended paper flow and human involvement that occurred in the BRADS environment.

BRIDS is viewed as a dynamic database. Changes to data elements and values will occur in response to the industry. Continued overview of the database components of BIRRDS (BRIDS, RDBS, and LASS) will lead to further consolidation of data cross-database checks, data retrievals, etc.

# 11.2 How to Get the BRIDS User Manual

The BRIDS user manual has been prepared as a reference for on-line access to, and updating of, the BRIDS database. This document is not intended as a programmer manual or operations manual. References, procedures, and definitions of data elements are intended to provide a basis of understanding; however, they should not be considered complete, accepted as industry standard, or used to define or propose a particular company's process or interpretation. This manual will be modified and reissued as needed.

To obtain a copy of the user manual, call Traffic Routing Administration (TRA) on (732) 699-6700.

BR 010-200-005 Issue 7, February 1998